Alora Thomas-Lundborg* Jonathan Topaz* Dale Ho* AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION 125 Broad Street New York, NY 10004 (212) 519-7866 athomas@aclu.org jtopaz@aclu.org dale.ho@aclu.org

Alex Rate (MT Bar No. 11226) Akilah Lane ACLU OF MONTANA P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, MT 59806 406-224-1447 ratea@aclumontana.org alane@aclumontana.org

Attorneys for Plaintiffs *admitted pro hac vice

Jacqueline De León* NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND 1506 Broadway Boulder, CO 80302-6296 (303) 447-8760 jdeleon@narf.org

Samantha Kelty* NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND 1514 P Street N.W. (Rear) Suite D Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 785-4166 kelty@narf.org

Theresa J. Lee* ELECTION LAW CLINIC, HARVARD LAW SCHOOL 6 Everett Street, Suite 5112 Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 998-1010 thlee@law.harvard.edu

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Democratic Party, Mitch Bohn,

Plaintiffs,

Western Native Voice, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community, and Northern Cheyenne Tribe,

Plaintiffs,

Montana Youth Action; Forward Montana Foundation; and Montana Public Interest Research Group

Plaintiffs,

v.

Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

Consolidated Case No. DV 21-0451

WESTERN NATIVE VOICE PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S RENEWED MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

FILE ED 06/24/2022 *Terry Halpin* CLERK Yellowstone County District Court STATE OF MONTANA By: <u>Ronda Duncan</u> DV-56-2021-0000451-DK Moses, Michael G. 166.00

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTSi
TABLE OF AUTHORITIESii
INTRODUCTION1
FACTUAL BACKGROUND
LEGAL STANDARD
ARGUMENT4
I. Plaintiffs have standing
II. The key issues in this case are not purely legal
III. HB 176 and HB 530 infringe upon Plaintiffs' constitutional rights
A. Strict scrutiny is the appropriate standard for reviewing both HB 176 and HB 5306
B. Even if the federal <i>Anderson-Burdick</i> standard applied, it requires a fact-specific inquiry and is not the same as rational basis review
C. Defendant's recourse to Article IV, § 3, does not save HB 1769
D. Plaintiffs' challenge to HB 530 is ripe, as Plaintiffs are presently harmed by HB 530.10
IV. HB 176 and HB 530 infringe on Plaintiffs' fundamental right to vote10
V. HB 176 and HB 530 violate Plaintiffs' rights under the Montana Constitution's equal protection guarantee
VI. HB 530 violates certain Plaintiffs' fundamental right to freedom of speech15
VII. HB 530 violates Plaintiffs' fundamental right to due process16
VIII.HB 176 and HB 530 are not justified by any sufficient government interest17
A. HB 176 is not necessary to ameliorate administrative burdens
B. HB 176 will not reduce lines at polling locations
C. HB 176 and HB 530 are not justified by concerns about voter confidence22
D. HB 530 is not necessary to prevent voter fraud in Montana23
E. HB 530 is not necessary to prevent voter coercion and intimidation24
IX. The Elections Clause of the federal Constitution does not unmoor legislative action from the very Constitution that establishes the Montana Legislature
CONCLUSION
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

360 Ranch Corp. v. R & D Holding (1996), 278 Mont. 487, 491, 926 P.2d 260
Arizona State Legislature v. Arizona Independent Redistricting Commission, 576 U.S. 787 (2015)
Armstrong v. State, 1999 MT 261, 296 Mont. 361, 989 P.2d 364
Big Spring v. Jore, 2005 MT 64, 326 Mont. 256, 109 P.3d 2199
BNSF Ry. Co. v. Eddy, 2020 MT 59, 399 Mont. 180, 459 P.3d 857
Bush v. Gore, 531 U.S. 98 (2000)
City of Whitefish v. O'Shaughnessy (1985), 216 Mont. 433, 704 P.2d 102116
<i>Clark Fork Coal. v. Montana Dep't of Nat. Res. & Conservation</i> , 2021 MT 44, 403 Mont. 225, 481 P.3d 198
<i>Colegrove v. Green</i> , 328 U.S. 549 (1946)25
Comm'r of Pol. Pracs. for State through Mangan v. Wittich, 2017 MT 210, 388 Mont. 347, 400 P.3d 735
Crawford v. Marion County Board of Elections, 553 U.S. 181 (2008)
Driscoll v. Stapleton, 2020 MT 247, 401 Mont. 405, 473 P.3d 386passim
Duke v. Cleland, 5 F.3d 1399 (11th Cir. 1993)
<i>Feldman v. Ariz. Sec'y of State's Office</i> , 843 F.3d 366 (9th Cir. 2016)
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order, <i>Driscoll v. Stapleton</i> (" <i>Driscoll I</i> "), Cause No. DV 20-408 (Mont. 13th Jud. Dist. Ct. Sept. 25, 2020)10, 13
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order, <i>Western Native Voice v. Stapleton</i> (" <i>WNV I</i> "), No. DV 20-0377 (Mont. 13th Jud. Dist. Ct. Sept. 25, 2020)passim
<i>Finke v. State ex rel. McGrath</i> , 2003 MT 48, 314 Mont. 314, 65 P.3d 5767
Fish v. Kobach, 840 F.3d 710 (10th Cir. 2016)19
<i>Frazer Educ. Ass'n, MEA/FEA v. Bd. of Trustees, Valley Cnty. Elementary Sch. Dist. No. 2</i> (1993), 256 Mont. 223, 846 P.2d 267
<i>Growe v. Emison</i> , 507 U.S. 25 (1993)26
Harper v. Va. State Bd. of Elec., 383 U.S. 663 (1966)9
Heffernan v. Missoula City Council, 2011 MT 91, 360 Mont. 207, 255 P.3d 804
In re License Revocation of Gildersleeve (1997), 283 Mont. 479, 942 P.2d 70526
Johnson v. Killingsworth (1995), 271 Mont. 1, 894 P.2d 2727
Larson v. State, 2019 MT 28, 394 Mont. 167, 434 P.3d 2414, 9
Meyer v. Grant, 486 U.S. 414 (1988)15

Mont. Auto. Ass 'n v. Greely (1981), 193 Mont. 378, 632 P.2d 300
Mont. Cannabis Indus. Ass'n v. State, 2012 MT 201, 366 Mont. 224, 286 P.3d 1161
<i>Montana Env't Info. Ctr. v. Dep't of Env't Quality ("MEIC")</i> , 1999 MT 248, 296 Mont. 207, 988 P.2d 1236
Montanans for Equal Application of Initiative Laws v. State ex rel. Johnson, 2007 MT 75, 336 Mont. 450, 154 P.3d 1202
New Hope Lutheran Ministry v. Faith Lutheran Church of Great Falls, Inc., 2014 MT 69, 374 Mont. 229, 328 P.3d 586
Obama for Am. v. Husted, 697 F.3d 423 (6th Cir. 2012)
Ohio State Conference of NAACP v. Husted, 768 F.3d 524 (6th Cir. 2014)
Powder River Cnty. v. State, 2002 MT 259, 312 Mont. 198, 60 P.3d 35726
Prindel v. Ravalli Cnty., 2006 MT 62, 331 Mont. 338, 133 P.3d 165
Pub. Integrity All., Inc. v. City of Tucson, 836 F.3d 1019 (9th Cir. 2016)7, 8
Reichert v. State ex rel. McCulloch, 2012 MT 111, 365 Mont. 92, 278 P.3d 45510
<i>Reynolds v. Sims</i> , 377 U.S. 533 (1964)
Short v. Brown, 893 F.3d 671 (9th Cir. 2018)
Smiley v. Holm, 285 U.S. 355 (1932)25, 26
Snetsinger v. Montana Univ. Sys., 2004 MT 390, 325 Mont. 148, 104 P.3d 4457, 14
Soltysik v. Padilla, 910 F.3d 438 (9th Cir. 2018)
State v. Hamilton, 2018 MT 253, 393 Mont. 102, 428 P.3d 849
State v. Riggs, 2005 MT 124, 327 Mont. 196, 113 P.3d 2817
<i>State v. Savaria</i> (1997), 284 Mont. 216, 945 P.2d 24
United States v. Georgia, 892 F. Supp. 2d 1367 (N.D. Ga. 2012)
Veasey v. Abbott, 830 F.3d 216 (5th Cir. 2016) (en banc)
Vill. of Arlington Heights v. Metro. Hous. Dev. Corp., 429 U.S. 252 (1977)15
Wadsworth v. State (1996), 275 Mont. 287, 911 P.2d 1165
Weinschenk v. State, 203 S.W.3d 201 (Mo. 2006)
Wesberry v. Sanders, 376 U.S. 1 (1964)
Wheat v. Brown, 2004 MT 33, 320 Mont. 15, 85 P.3d 7659
Statutes
§ 13-35-103, MCA
§ 13-35-218, MCA
§ 27-1-1501, MCA <i>et seq.</i>

Constitutional Provisions

Mont. Const. art. IV, § 39
Rules
Mont. Admin. R. 44.3.2015(1)(b)(iv)20
Other Authorities
Declaration of Lonna Atkeson, Expert Witness for Montana Secretary of State, <i>Driscoll</i> , No. DV 20-0408 (Mont. 13th Jud. Dist. Ct. July 24, 2020)
Lisa Baumann, <i>Ending Election Day registration sees little support</i> , Great Falls Tribune, (Oct. 19, 2014, 4:17 PM), https://www.greatfallstribune.com/story/news/local/2014/10/19/ending-election-day-registration-sees-little-support/17583087/20

Plaintiffs Western Native Voice ("WNV"), Montana Native Vote (together, "Non-Profit Plaintiffs"), Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community, Northern Cheyenne Tribe (together, "Tribal Plaintiffs"), (all together, "WNV Plaintiffs") submit this response to Defendant's renewed motion for summary judgment.

INTRODUCTION

Once again, Defendant mischaracterizes the facts and distorts the law to ask this Court to grant summary judgment. While limited discovery remains outstanding, the evidence amply demonstrates disputes of material fact that preclude summary judgment in Defendant's favor.

Defendant's attempts to relitigate questions of law that have already been definitively resolved by this Court should be rejected. Once again, Defendant argues that Plaintiffs lack standing, that Plaintiffs' claims related to HB 530 are not ripe, and that Article IV, § 3 permits the legislature to run roughshod over the constitutional right to vote. Those very same arguments were considered, and rejected, by this Court in two separate instances – when Defendant filed a Motion to Dismiss the *Montana Democratic Party* case, and when all Plaintiffs filed their Motions for Preliminary Injunction. That fact that more ink must be spilled on issues that have already been put to bed reflects Defendant's attempt to divert attention from an evidentiary record remarkably devoid of facts supporting its position.

WNV Plaintiffs, along with the Plaintiffs in the other consolidated cases, have adduced overwhelming evidence that the laws they challenge severely burden the fundamental constitutional rights of Native American voters in Montana. Glaringly, Defendant makes no effort to contend with the extensive factual evidence in the record demonstrating the particular burdens on Native American voters, invoking Native American voters only twice, once in reference to a law the WNV Plaintiffs are not even challenging, Def. Br. 8, and once to mischaracterize the content of a document produced by WNV, *id.* at 44. Contrary to Defendant's willful blindness, the evidence in the record demonstrates that HB 176 and HB 530 disproportionately and severely burden the rights of Native American voters in Montana, and that these burdens are not justified by any state interest, much less a compelling one. Likewise, there remains virtually no evidence in the record of any *genuine* state interest. At best for Defendant, the evidence establishes genuine disputes about the extent, genuineness, and relevance of the asserted interests.

Nothing in the record suggests any conclusions contrary to those that this Court already found: HB 176 and HB 530 significantly burden WNV Plaintiffs' constitutional rights. Pointing to scant testimony regarding facts wholly unrelated to the burdens of HB 176 and HB 530, Defendant misrepresents the factual record in this case and mischaracterizes the testimony offered by WNV Plaintiffs. Defendant cannot point to a single assertion that alters the record with respect to HB 176 and HB 530, and endeavors to by flatly misrepresenting the testimony of one of the tribal witnesses. *See* Plaintiffs' Joint Response to Def.'s Renewed Stmt. of Undisputed Facts ¶ 107. The evidence developed in discovery only provides further support for the conclusion that HB 176 and HB 530 violate Plaintiffs' constitutional rights.

FACTUAL BACKGROUND

By removing relied-upon EDR and by effectively ending organized ballot assistance, HB 176 and HB 530 violate fundamental rights, including the right to vote, equal protection, freedom of speech, and due process. Rural tribal communities across the seven reservations in Montana depend on EDR and ballot assistance, and if these laws operate undisturbed, many Native Americans will be unable to fully participate in Montana's elections.

Native American voters will be disproportionately impacted by HB 176 and HB 530. Street Aff. ¶¶ 4, 6 (and accompanying report ¶¶ 21-22) (Dkt. 44); McCool Rep. ¶¶ 160, 165 (Dkt. 45). Native American voters face numerous barriers to the voting franchise including poverty, worse educational and health outcomes, less stable housing and higher homelessness rates, lack of internet or residential mail services, and inadequate transportation. *See, e.g.*, McCool Rep. ¶¶ 18--46, 67 & tbls.32-33, 83-85. Native Americans living on reservations also have less access to the postal mail, live farther away from polling sites and P.O. boxes, face poor roads, and are less likely to have access to reliable vehicles. McCool Rep. ¶ 83; Weichelt Rep. ¶¶ 38-42, 52 (Dkt. 46); Gray Aff. ¶ 4 (Dkt. 47); McDonald Aff. ¶ 4 (Dkt. 49); Spotted Elk Aff. ¶ 4 (Dkt. 48); Horse Aff. ¶ 17 (Dkt. 50). These barriers make voting more difficult for them, thereby making access to EDR and to the support of ballot collection and conveyance particularly important. These facts are amply supported by the record and go directly to the burdens caused by HB 176 and HB 530 on Native voters in Montana.

Non-Profit Plaintiffs' get-out-the-vote work has been critical to increasing access to the franchise for Native voters. In 2018 and 2020, Non-Profit Plaintiffs hired local community organizers to collect and convey ballots for Native American voters and to drive would-be voters

to the county seat on Election Day for them to register and vote. Horse Aff. ¶ 10; Perez Dep. 60:3-14, 141:2-9, 189:9-11, 191:8-15 (Ex. A)¹. These organizations have been very successful in their work to facilitate Native American voting. Horse Aff. ¶¶ 13-14. In 2018, eighty percent of the voters they contacted voted. *Id.* Across 2018 and 2020, these organizers collected and conveyed hundreds of ballots. *Id.* ¶ 31. Likewise, providing rides to the county seat on Election Day is a key component of Non-Profit Plaintiffs' and CSKT's strategy to increase Native American turnout. Members of the Blackfeet Nation particularly rely upon the availability of Election Day registration through the satellite location open on the reservation on Election Day. Gray Aff. ¶ 17. HB 176 and HB 530 impede WNV Plaintiffs' work and prevent the Native American voters they serve from accessing the ballot. Horse Aff. ¶¶ 31-33; Perez Dep. 250:24-251:18. Other means of voting are insufficient to replace the loss of EDR and these organizations' ballot collection activities. As a result, many Native American voters will be disenfranchised.

LEGAL STANDARD

Defendant utterly fails to meet her burden as the moving party to "establish[] an absence of genuine issues of material fact," *BNSF Ry. Co. v. Eddy*, 2020 MT 59, ¶ 7, 399 Mont. 180, 188, 459 P.3d 857, 865, and tries instead to skip directly to the non-moving party's duty as if she had already met her burden. Def. Br. 1. Here, however, any review of the record reveals substantial issues of material fact. As the party seeking summary judgment, Defendant "bears the burden of initially establishing the *complete absence* of a genuine issue of material fact." *Prindel v. Ravalli Cnty.*, 2006 MT 62, ¶ 19, 331 Mont. 338, 347, 133 P.3d 165, 173 (emphasis added). To satisfy this burden, Defendant must make a clear showing, using admissible evidence, "as to what the truth is so as to exclude any real doubt as to the existence of any genuine issue of material fact." *Frazer Educ. Ass'n, MEA/FEA v. Bd. of Trustees, Valley Cnty. Elementary Sch. Dist. No. 2* (1993), 256 Mont. 223, 225, 846 P.2d 267, 269. Defendant simply cannot meet this burden.

In evaluating this motion, "the evidence must be viewed in the light most favorable to the non-moving party, and all reasonable inferences will be drawn therefrom in favor of the party opposing summary judgment." *Montanans for Equal Application of Initiative Laws v. State ex rel. Johnson*, 2007 MT 75, ¶ 15, 336 Mont. 450, 454, 154 P.3d 1202, 1205 (internal quotation marks and citations omitted); *see 360 Ranch Corp. v. R & D Holding* (1996), 278 Mont. 487, 491, 926

¹ Exhibits cited in this brief that are not already on the docket are attached as Exhibits to the Declaration of Alex Rate, filed contemporaneously with this brief.

P.2d 260, 262 ("[I]f there is any doubt regarding the propriety of the summary judgment motion, it should be denied.").

Here, even without viewing the evidence in the light most favorable to Plaintiffs and drawing all reasonable inferences in Plaintiffs' favor, there are genuine disputes of material fact regarding the burdens imposed by HB 176 and HB530 and the interests in them asserted by Defendant. As a result, Defendant's renewed motion for summary judgment should be denied.

ARGUMENT

I. Plaintiffs have standing.

Defendant is unable or unwilling to contend with long-settled Montana precedent and the law of the case regarding standing. As this Court already explained in both the denial of the motion to dismiss the *Montana Democratic Party* case and in the decision granting Plaintiffs' preliminary injunctions, under Montana law, "[a]n organization may assert standing either as an entity or by the associational standing of its members. As an entity, an organization may 'file suit on its own behalf to seek judicial relief from injury to itself and to vindicate whatever rights and immunities the [organization] itself may enjoy."" *New Hope Lutheran Ministry v. Faith Lutheran Church of Great Falls, Inc.*, 2014 MT 69, ¶ 27, 374 Mont. 229, 236, 328 P.3d 586, 593 (citing and quoting *Heffernan v. Missoula City Council*, 2011 MT 91, ¶ 42, 360 Mont. 207, 226, 255 P.3d 80, 95) *overruled on other grounds, Warrington v. Great Falls Clinic, LLP*, 2020 MT 174, 400 Mont. 360, 467 P.3d 567. That WNV Plaintiffs are not individuals does not determine whether they have standing.

Rather, the record demonstrates that the Non-Profit Plaintiffs have incurred, and will continue to incur, distinct injuries directly traceable to HB 176 and HB 530, as "[e]conomic harm caused by, or likely to be caused by, an alleged illegality is sufficient to establish standing to assert an otherwise cognizable claim for relief." *Larson v. State*, 2019 MT 28, ¶ 46, 394 Mont. 167, 201 434 P.3d 241, 263 (citations omitted). The record evidence demonstrates that HB 176 forces WNV to spend additional resources to hire organizers earlier in the election cycle in order to mobilize turnout, Horse Aff. ¶¶ 20-30, and that HB 530 effectively ends their ballot collection and assistance work which is central to their get-out-the-vote work and cannot be replaced by other measures, *id*. ¶¶ 31-35. Defendant offers nothing to contest these facts which clearly support standing under governing precedent.

And continuing in her theme of ignoring the political status of Native Americans in Montana, Defendant altogether fails to address the fact that Tribal Plaintiffs have *parens patriae* standing. As Defendant does not even contest this earlier finding of the Court, it remains law of the case.

As such, the record demonstrates the WNV Plaintiffs have standing, and summary judgment cannot be granted on this ground.

II. The key issues in this case are <u>not</u> purely legal.

In an effort to avoid the obvious conclusion that the factual record is rife with disputed issues that make summary judgment inappropriate, Defendant asserts that the constitutionality of the laws challenged is purely a legal question. Def. Br. 4-5. But that's just not true.

Whether, and the extent to which, HB 176 and HB 530 implicate fundamental constitutional rights is a question of fact, to be decided based on the evidentiary record. *See, e.g., Driscoll v. Stapleton*, 2020 MT 247, ¶¶ 21-22, 401 Mont. 405, 417, 473 P.3d 386, 393 (affirming district court's factual finding that the challenged statute would burden the right to vote and noting that the Defendant-Appellant "fai[ed] to refute the District Court's finding" because he did not address this evidence about the statute's burden); *Montana Env't Info. Ctr. v. Dep't of Env't Quality* ("*MEIC*"), 1999 MT 248, 296 Mont. 207, 988 P.2d 1236 (relying on evidentiary record to conclude that state action burdened constitutional rights). This is especially true under Defendant's preferred test, *Anderson-Burdick*, "whether an election law imposes a severe burden is an intensely factual inquiry." *Feldman v. Ariz. Sec'y of State's Office*, 843 F.3d 366, 387 (9th Cir. 2016) (internal quotation marks omitted).

In arguing otherwise, Defendant points to cases that do not stand for the propositions on which she insists. Defendant's reliance on *Clark Fork Coal. v. Montana Dep't of Nat. Res. & Conservation*, 2021 MT 44, ¶ 48, 403 Mont. 225, 265, 481 P.3d 198, 218 is misplaced because in that case there was *no* dispute of fact. Instead, "[t]he narrow issues presented [in that case were] purely legal issues of statutory and constitutional construction that [did] not depend upon adjudication of related factual issues." *Id.* ¶ 2. Under those circumstances, where the specific questions were purely legal, the court's conclusion that "[w]hether the challenged statutory provisions substantially interfere[d] with a fundamental right . . . [was] a question of law," *id.* ¶ 48, is hardly surprising. Defendant tries to make this case-specific conclusion into a generally applicable rule by changing to the indefinite article in advance of the quoted language. But any

fair reading of *Clark Fork Coalition* shows it does not stand for the proposition that all constitutional challenges to statutes are pure questions of law susceptible to resolution on summary judgment. Because factual questions underpin the extent to which HB 176 and HB 530 burden Plaintiffs' rights and advance state interests, summary judgment is inappropriate.

And none of the other cases Defendant cites for this proposition hold it is always the case that whether a statute is unconstitutional is purely a question of law. *State v. Hamilton*, 2018 MT 253, ¶ 22, 393 Mont. 102, 110, 428 P.3d 849, 856, considered only a vagueness claim and provides no information about other kinds of constitutional claims. So too, *Comm'r of Pol. Pracs. for State through Mangan v. Wittich*, 2017 MT 210, ¶ 71, 388 Mont. 347, 370, 400 P.3d 735, 752, which addressed whether the constitutionality of an underlying statute, raised as an affirmative defense, should have been submitted to the *jury*.² *Id.* ¶ 63. Plaintiffs here agree that the constitutionality of the challenged laws are issues for the Court, not a jury, to resolve. It does not follow that issues decided by a court are not factual ones. Finally, the citation to *Crawford v. Marion County Board of Elections* is likewise unavailing, as the Court there explicitly arrived at its holding—under *Anderson-Burdick*, no less—"on the basis of the evidence in the record." 553 U.S. 181, 200 (2008).

None of the cases Defendant cites alters the fact that factual questions underpin whether HB 176 and HB 530 violate Plaintiffs', and all Montanans', constitutional rights.

III. HB 176 and HB 530 infringe upon Plaintiffs' constitutional rights.

A. Strict scrutiny is the appropriate standard for reviewing both HB 176 and HB 530.

The Montana Supreme Court has repeatedly held that "strict scrutiny [is] used when a statute implicates a fundamental right found in the Montana Constitution's declaration of rights." *Driscoll*, ¶ 18; *see also Mont. Cannabis Indus. Ass 'n v. State*, 2012 MT 201, ¶ 16, 366 Mont. 224, 229, 286 P.3d 1161, 1165; *Wadsworth v. State* (1996), 275 Mont. 287, 302, 911 P.2d 1165, 1174. Accordingly, this Court has already held that the challenged laws are subject to strict scrutiny review. Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motions for Preliminary Injunction (Dkt. 124). Each of WNV Plaintiffs' claims specifically assert a violation of rights deemed fundamental under the Montana Constitution: the right to vote, equal protection,

 $^{^{2}}$ Defendant's favorable citation to *Wittich*, of course, makes her Motion for an Advisory Jury even more inexplicable. Defendant simultaneously argues that there are no factual issues to resolve in this case, and yet that there are enough sufficiently important factual issues that a jury must hear them.

freedom of speech, and due process. Defendant's various efforts to shift the standard to either rational basis review or the different federal standard for the right to vote are wholly unavailing.

These legal gymnastics are also telling: under the correct standard, Defendant is unable to demonstrate that she is entitled to summary judgment on any of WNV Plaintiffs' claims. *See State v. Riggs*, 2005 MT 124, ¶ 47, 327 Mont. 196, 206, 113 P.3d 281, 288 ("A right is 'fundamental' under Montana's Constitution if the right . . . is found in the Declaration of Rights"); *MEIC*, ¶ 63 (statutes that implicate fundamental rights "must be strictly scrutinized"); *see also Snetsinger v. Montana Univ. Sys.*, 2004 MT 390, ¶ 17, 325 Mont. 148, 154, 104 P.3d 445, 450 (applying strict scrutiny to determine whether a law that implicated a fundamental right violated equal protection); *Finke v. State ex rel. McGrath*, 2003 MT 48, ¶ 23, 314 Mont. 314, 322, 65 P.3d 576, 581 (applying strict scrutiny to voting restriction after federal courts had already adopted *Anderson-Burdick* test); *Johnson v. Killingsworth* (1995), 271 Mont. 1, 894 P.2d 272 (same).

B. Even if the federal *Anderson-Burdick* standard applied, it requires a fact-specific inquiry and is not the same as rational basis review.

As she has throughout this case, Defendant asks this Court to ignore binding precedent of the Montana Supreme Court and instead apply the federal *Anderson-Burdick* balancing test. This gambit must fail, as binding precedent is clear. Just two years ago, the Montana Supreme Court expressly declined to "set forth a *new* level of scrutiny" by applying the federal *Anderson-Burdick* framework to right to vote claims. *Driscoll*, \P 20 (emphasis added). Moreover, even were this Court to apply the federal standard, Defendant is still not entitled to summary judgment.

As a preliminary matter, *Anderson-Burdick* only applies to right to vote claims; even if this court were to find that *Anderson-Burdick* has applicability in Montana, Plaintiffs' other claims still would be examined under strict scrutiny. Second, even as to Plaintiffs' right to vote claim, applying the federal test would not result in a different outcome.

That test "requires strict scrutiny" when, as here, "the burden imposed [by the law] is severe." *Short v. Brown*, 893 F.3d 671, 677 (9th Cir. 2018). And Defendant appears to be under the misapprehension that, if the challenged laws constitute a burden that is less than severe, rational-basis review applies. Yet, even for less than severe burdens, *Anderson-Burdick* is not a "rational basis test" but rather a "means-end fit framework" that requires more than speculative state concern. *Soltysik v. Padilla*, 910 F.3d 438, 449 (9th Cir. 2018); *Pub. Integrity All., Inc. v. City of Tucson*, 836 F.3d 1019, 1025 (9th Cir. 2016) (rejecting the notion that *Anderson-Burdick* calls for "rational basis review"); *see also Ohio State Conference of NAACP v. Husted*, 768 F.3d

524, 545 (6th Cir. 2014), vacated on other grounds, Ohio State Conference of NAACP v. Husted, 2014 WL 10384647 (6th Cir. Oct. 1, 2014) ("Ohio NAACP") (finding even regulations that do not impose "severe" burdens on right to vote still require the state to "articulate specific, rather than abstract state interests, and explain why the particular restriction imposed is *actually necessary*, meaning it actually addresses, the interest put forth." (emphasis added)). Even a "minimal" burden "must be justified by relevant and legitimate state interests 'sufficiently weighty to justify the limitation." *Ohio NAACP*, 768 F.3d at 538 (citations omitted). Defendant has failed to produce any evidence of even a "legitimate state interest."

When assessing the severity of the burden on plaintiffs' right to vote under *Anderson-Burdick*, "courts may consider not only a given law's impact on the electorate in general, but also its impact on subgroups, for whom the burden, when considered in context, may be more severe." *Pub. Integrity All.*, 836 F.3d at 1024 n.2. In fact, it is imperative that courts look at the effect on Plaintiffs and the groups they represent because the right to vote is "individual and personal in nature." *Reynolds v. Sims*, 377 U.S. 533, 561 (1964); *see also Veasey v. Abbott*, 830 F.3d 216, 249 n.40 (5th Cir. 2016) (en banc) ("The right to vote is personal and is not defeated by the fact that 99% of other people can secure the necessary credentials easily.") (citations omitted). The touchstone of the burden analysis, then, is how significantly the restriction threatens the right to vote for those voters who are harmed.

Here Plaintiffs have proffered sufficient evidence of the severity of the burden on Native American voters to find that the laws cannot pass muster. There is, at minimum, a genuine question of material fact as to the severity of the burdens HB 176 and HB 530 impose on WNV Plaintiffs. The evidence in the record shows that Native voters make disproportionate use of EDR, Street Aff. **¶** 4, 6, and that the burdens unique to Native voters make ballot assistance a particularly critical way that they are able to access the franchise, Street Rep. **¶** 7-15, 24-33; McCool Rep. **¶** 160, 165; Perez Dep. 113:1-16, 142:10-15; Gray Dep. 94:11-19, 96:3-18, 98:15-21, 118:6-119:1 (Ex. B); CSKT Dep. 173:3-5, 173:9-10, 192:19-193:1 (Ex. C); Northern Cheyenne Dep. 23:7-10, 27:3-9, 52:19-23, 55:16-19, 97:1-10, 97:18-98:5 (Ex. D); FBIC Dep. 215:11-216:12 (Ex. E); Horse Aff. **¶** 20-21, Gray Aff. **¶** 7, 9-10; McDonald Aff. **¶** 6; Spotted Elk Aff. **¶** 12; Weichelt Rep. **¶** 16, 23, 29, 51. The severity of these burdens on Native voters calls for the application of strict scrutiny even under the federal test, *see Short*, 893 F.3d at 677—but at a minimum, this analysis requires a close look at the factual record, which precludes summary judgment.

C. Defendant's recourse to Article IV, § 3, does not save HB 176.

Defendant correctly cites Article IV, § 3 of the Montana Constitution, but her analysis flails from there. The Section contemplates that the Legislature "may provide for a system of poll booth registration." Mont. Const. art. IV, § 3. The Legislature did so when EDR was implemented. That is as far as the plain text takes us. The Constitution does not then contemplate that the Legislature may then revoke that system once it had been provided. There is a significant legal difference between the Legislature's discretion to institute EDR and its discretion to *eliminate* it after Native Americans in Montana had come to rely on it after 15 years. *See Big Spring v. Jore*, 2005 MT 64, ¶ 18, 326 Mont. 256, 261, 109 P.3d 219, 222 ("Having once granted the right to vote on equal terms, the State may not, by later arbitrary and disparate treatment, value one person's vote over that of another.") (quoting *Bush v. Gore*, 531 U.S. 98, 104-05 (2000)); *Harper v. Va. State Bd. of Elec.*, 383 U.S. 663, 665 (1966) (finding that while "the right to vote in state elections is nowhere expressly mentioned . . . once the franchise is granted to the electorate, lines may not be drawn which are inconsistent with the Equal Protection Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment.").

As this Court has already definitively held, the State's authority to regulate elections must be exercised "within constitutional limits." *Larson*, ¶ 21; *see also Wheat v. Brown*, 2004 MT 33, ¶ 27, 320 Mont. 15, 22-23, 85 P.3d 765, 770 ("the people, through the legislature, have plenary power, except in so far as inhibited by the Constitution") (internal quotation marks and citations omitted); *State v. Savaria* (1997), 284 Mont. 216, 223, 945 P.2d 24, 29 (The Legislature may only exercise whatever discretion it has "subject . . . to constitutional limitations."). To the extent the Legislature has discretion related to voter registration, it must exercise that discretion in a way that comports with the fundamental right to vote guaranteed in the state constitution.

Further, the same constitutional provision Defendant relies on here also gives the Legislature the right to regulate absentee ballots, *see* Mont. Const. art. IV, § 3; yet the Supreme Court found that the State could not exercise this right in a way that infringes on the constitutional right to vote. *Driscoll*, ¶ 23 (holding that the State's regulation of absentee ballot collection "may unconstitutionally burden the right of suffrage, particularly with respect to Native Americans"). Under Defendant's reading, the Legislature had the same (or greater) discretion to pass the Ballot Interference Prevention Act ("BIPA") as it did HB 176, *see id*. ¶ 19, but the Supreme Court and two district courts within this district all determined that such legislative discretion could be exercised in ways that violate Montanans' fundamental rights, *see id*. ¶ 23; *see also* Findings of

Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order, *Western Native Voice v. Stapleton* ("*WNV I*"), No. DV 20-0377 (Mont. 13th Jud. Dist. Ct. Sept. 25, 2020); Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order, *Driscoll v. Stapleton* ("*Driscoll I*"), Cause No. DV 20-408 (Mont. 13th Jud. Dist. Ct. Sept. 25, 2020).

D. Plaintiffs' challenge to HB 530 is ripe, as Plaintiffs are presently harmed by HB 530.

Defendant incorrectly contends that Plaintiffs' claims regarding HB 530 are not ripe. Plaintiffs are already injured by HB 530. Plaintiffs' ballot collection activities require advanced planning, and, prior to the entry of the preliminary injunction, HB 530 itself was already harming Plaintiffs' work in advance of the 2022 elections. *See* Horse Aff. ¶¶ 32–33; *see also WNV I*, No. DV-0377, ¶ 28.n. The passage of HB 530 caused WNV to stop its ballot collection activity, Perez Dep. 250:24-251:18, which is a critical component of its work. Defendant fails to acknowledge that, before the injunction was issued, HB 530 was already injuring WNV Plaintiffs.

Moreover, even were the Court to ignore the present injury to WNV Plaintiffs, ripeness "asks whether an injury that has not yet happened is sufficiently likely to happen or, instead, is too contingent or remote to support present adjudication." *Reichert v. State ex rel. McCulloch*, 2012 MT 111, ¶ 55, 365 Mont. 92, 117, 278 P.3d 455, 472. It is plain that, absent the injunction preventing enforcement of HB 530, the violative impacts of any administrative rule under HB 530 were highly likely to occur. It is mandatory that the Secretary implement the administrative rule, and the statutory text requires the rule to reach the activity of Plaintiffs, using numerous terms to capture all manner of prohibited activity related to absentee ballot assistance. *See* Horse Aff. ¶¶ 31-34. Testimony from Defendant's own expert indicates that any rule adopted to implement HB 530 would reach the activities of WNV organizers who collect absentee ballots as part of their paid community organizing work. *See* Gessler Dep. 284:4-285:7 (Ex. F); *see also* Perez Dep. 60:3-14, 189:9-11, 191:8-15. The record reflects not that any effects are "speculative" but that the law itself has already chilled Plaintiffs' activities. *See* Perez Dep. 250:24-251:18.

IV. HB 176 and HB 530 infringe on Plaintiffs' fundamental right to vote.

Perhaps no segment of Montana voters is more burdened by HB 176 and HB 530 than Native American voters in rural tribal communities. A panoply of socioeconomic factors including higher poverty and unemployment rates, worse health outcomes, worse educational outcomes, less internet access, lack of home mail delivery, less stable housing, higher homelessness rates, and overrepresentation in the criminal justice system—make it more difficult for Native American voters in Montana to cast their ballots. McCool Rpt. ¶¶ 12-54; McDonald Dep. 54:12-23, 55:6-21, 61:6-62:11 (Ex. G); CSKT Dep. 169:21-24; Northern Cheyenne Dep. 59:13-21, 80:8-16; FBIC Dep. 41:20-42:4, 51:22-52:23, 55:18-22, 62:1-65:18, 79:2-5, 81:22-23, 82:12-83:9, 84:9-85:15, 191:3-19; Horse Aff. ¶¶ 20-21; Gray Aff. ¶¶ 7-8; Spotted Elk Aff. ¶ 7; McDonald Aff. ¶ 7. Additionally, Native Americans in Montana are more geographically isolated, less likely to have access to a car or gas money, face poor roads, and are more likely to live farther away from their registration sites than the general population. See McDonald Dep. 59:15-60:10, 65:13-19; CSKT Dep. 174:3-12; Spotted Elk Dep. 30:18-31:24, 44:16-19 (Ex. H); FBIC Dep. 71:23-72:3, 73:21-74:8, 90:10-91:6, 184:13-185:25, 187:22-190:21; Gray Dep. 94:7-19, 96:10-18, 98:15-21, 102:10-104:6, 105:2-13, 105:23-106:14, 118:6-119:1; Horse Aff. ¶ 20-21, Gray Aff. ¶¶ 7-10; McDonald Aff. ¶ 4; Spotted Elk Aff. ¶¶ 8-9; Weichelt Rpt. ¶¶ 16, 23, 29, 51; McCool Rpt. ¶¶ 19, 34-40, 53, 62-68, 71. Because of these obstacles, Native American voters living on reservations in Montana disproportionately use EDR compared to non-Native voters, Street Aff. ¶ 4, and consequently are burdened more greatly by HB 176. Likewise, the record demonstrates the particular importance of ballot collection services for Native American voters living on reservations in Montana compared to non-Native voters, and thus Native voters will be more greatly burdened by HB 530. Id. ¶ 7.

The record evidence shows that HB 176's elimination of EDR infringes Plaintiffs' and other Montanans' fundamental right to vote. Election Day is the day that ensures that the most voters are able to exercise their right to vote, as interest and awareness peaks on that day. Street Rebuttal Rpt. 2 n.4, 6 n.13, 9-10 & tbl.1 (Dkt. 123, Ex. 2). Election Day is the single most popular day for use of late registration: in almost every election since 2006, the number of Montanans who used late registration on Election Day nearly matched the number who registered during the 29 other days of late registration combined. Mayer Rpt. at 10-11, 13 (Dkt. 69, Ex. 35). There are "approximately 23 times as many registration]." Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 8. Additionally, frequent changes in addresses and homelessness require Native Americans to update their registrations. Yet, many Native American voters do not understand that if their address changes they will need to re-register. Horse Aff. ¶ 28. Instead, these voters only find out on Election Day and rely upon EDR to register. *Id*.

Further, because of the challenges particular to voting on-reservation in Montana, it is particularly important for tribes and supporting organizations to have a single date—Election Day—around which to organize. Without EDR, members of Tribal Plaintiffs will have diminished opportunities to vote and advocate on behalf of their members. Gray Aff. ¶ 22; Spotted Elk Aff. ¶ 18. Members of the Blackfeet Nation especially rely upon EDR on the Blackfeet Reservation, where there is generally a satellite location allowing for registration and voting on Election Day. Gray Aff. ¶ 17.

The depressive effects on voter turnout of eliminating EDR are established by decades of political science research and are confirmed by Montanans' use of EDR. Contrary to Defendant's claim, research consistently shows that EDR is uniquely effective at increasing voter turnout. Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 5; McCool Rep. ¶ 57 ("The evidence on whether EDR augments the electorate is remarkably clear and consistent. Studies finding positive and significant turnout impacts are too numerous to list."). And elimination of EDR has already disenfranchised otherwise eligible Montanans, including in the 2022 June primary. *See* Declaration of Elizabeth Fu Wrzesinski ¶¶ 9, 11 (June 23, 2022) (Ex. I); Miller Decl. ¶¶ 14, 21 (Dkt. 59); *see also* Seaman Decl. ¶ 8 (Dkt. 68); Semerad Decl. ¶ 7 (Dkt. 66). For voters such as these, the burden caused by HB 176 could not be more severe: they were wholly disenfranchised. During higher turnout elections, the number of voters disenfranchised by the elimination of EDR will undoubtedly be much higher. *See* McCool Rep. ¶ 60 & tbl.28 (showing 12,055 individuals used EDR in 2016, over 8,000 individuals did in both 2018 and 2020); Street Rpt. ¶¶ 20-23 & fig.1-2.

The evidence further establishes that HB 530 also places a severe burden on WNV Plaintiffs' right to vote. First, undisputed evidence shows that HB 530 "will disproportionately affect the right of suffrage for . . . Native Americans." *Driscoll*, ¶ 21. Because Native American voters already face high costs of voting—both in person and by mail—they rely disproportionately on third parties to collect and convey their ballots. Factors that contribute to Native American voters' reliance on third party ballot collectors include the mail delivery system on reservations, their dependence on P.O. boxes, housing insecurity, decreased access to a vehicle or gas money, poor roads requiring suitable vehicles to traverse, the distance they are required to travel to access voting opportunities, and other socioeconomic factors that exacerbate these other barriers to voting. McCool Rpt. ¶¶ 18-21, 34-30, 53, 67 & tbls.32-33, 74-96, 165; Weichelt Rep. ¶¶ 16, 23, 29, 38-42, 51-52; Horse Aff. ¶¶ 16-17, 21; Gray Aff. ¶¶ 4, 7-10; Spotted Elk Aff. ¶¶ 4,

7-9; McDonald Aff. ¶¶ 4, 7-9; Rate PI Aff. ¶¶ 3-7; Ex. C-G (Dkt. 43); *see also WNV I*, No. DV 20-0377, ¶ 21.k. Because of this daunting set of voter costs, individual Native American voters in rural reservation communities rely more heavily on third parties to collect and convey their ballots than the general population. Western Native Voice collects ballots and delivers unvoted ballots to voters on all seven reservations in Montana. Horse Aff. ¶ 31; Gray Aff. ¶¶ 11-12; McDonald Aff. ¶¶ 12, 15; Spotted Elk Aff. ¶¶ 11-12.

Recognizing these burdens, less than two years ago, two Montana district courts held that a similar restriction on absentee ballot assistance unconstitutionally violated Montanans' fundamental right to vote. *See WNV I*, No. DV 20-0377, at 47, ¶ 14; *Driscoll I*, No. DV 20-0408, at 24, ¶ 8. The facts that informed those decisions have not changed. Thousands of voters have relied on ballot collection in Montana elections, Mayer Rpt. at 10-11, and for many, it made the difference between voting and not voting at all. In *Western Native Voice v. Stapleton*, the court found that restricting ballot collection "disproportionately harms . . . Native Americans in rural tribal communities" because "Native Americans living on reservations rely heavily on ballot collection efforts in order to vote in elections," in large part "due to lack of traditional mailing addresses, irregular mail services, and the geographic isolation and poverty that makes travel difficult" for these Native voters. *WNV I*, No. DV 20-0377, at 48, ¶¶ 18-20. In finding that the ballot collection "infringes on Plaintiffs' fundamental right to vote," *id.* at 47, ¶ 14, the court noted that Native Americans residing on reservations in Montana "still live below the poverty line with limits to health care, government services, mail services and election offices," *id.* at 1. The record here is essentially identical.

To the extent Defendant does not concede the facts amply demonstrating the severe burdens caused by HB 176 and HB 530 on the right to vote, there are at minimum contested issues of material fact that are fatal to Defendant's motion for summary judgment.

V. HB 176 and HB 530 violate Plaintiffs' rights under the Montana Constitution's equal protection guarantee.

The record evidence shows that HB 176 and HB 530 infringe Plaintiffs' and other Montanans' fundamental right to vote. *See supra* Section IV. Likewise, the record reflects that this burden disproportionately falls upon Native American voters, so HB 176 violates Plaintiffs' right to equal protection. *Id.* So too for HB 530. *Id.*

Instead of contending with any of these disproportionate effects, Defendant focuses on the supposed absence of evidence of a clear discriminatory purpose. *See* Def. Br. 31, 50-51. But this is a distraction: when a facially neutral law unconstitutionally burdens a fundamental right, and that burden falls disproportionately on certain segments of the population, a discriminatory motive is not required. *See Snetsinger*, ¶ 17 (noting that, if the alleged differential treatment implicates a fundamental right, the challenged provision can only survive if the state can show that the law is "narrowly tailored to serve a compelling interest").

Even if Plaintiffs were required to show that HB 176 was enacted in order to burden Montana's most vulnerable voters, there is at minimum a genuine factual question about the motive for the legislation. The Legislature was aware of the disparate negative burdens of HB 176. *See* Rate PI Aff. ¶ 9, Ex. I, at 17:5-18 (Keaton Sunchild explaining why EDR is so important to Montana's Native voters, including because they have to overcome long distances to travel and the tradition of voting in person), *id.* at 42:9-19 (Daliyah Killsback explaining that EDR alleviates burdens on Native voters connected to travel costs and distance to polling locations). Despite that knowledge, the Legislature intentionally repealed a critical method for accessing voting relied upon by Native voters. The legislative history thus suggests intentional discrimination against Native voters, and to the extent that Defendant objects to this conclusion, that objection alone precludes summary judgment. *See Prindel*, ¶ 19.

The evidence is even stronger for HB 530, given that a substantially similar law—BIPA was invalidated less than two years ago on grounds that it violated the constitutional rights of Native Americans. Following the *Western Native Voice* and *Driscoll* litigation in 2020, the Legislature was plainly on notice of the discriminatory impact of HB 530 and other ballot assistance bans. During the legislative session, Representative Tyson Running Wolf explained that Section 2 of HB 530 "effectively ends the legal practice of ballot collection," which is heavily relied upon by Native American voters in Montana and would result in "en masse" disenfranchisement.³ In his words, "[b]allot collection is a lifeline to democracy for rural and indigenous communities" because of social and economic barriers such as long distances to

³ See http://sg001-harmony.sliq.net/00309/Harmony/en/PowerBrowser/PowerBrowserV2/

^{20170221/-1/43525?}agendaId=223947; Keila Szpaller, *Election security bill heads to Gov. Gianforte's desk*, Daily Montanan (Apr. 27, 2021), https://dailymontanan.com/2021/04/27/election-security-bill-heads-to-gov-gianfortes-desk/.

election offices and lack of access to transportation in Indian Country.⁴ Moreover, HB 530's immediate predecessor in the 2021 legislative session, HB 406, did not advance in the Legislature following testimony by Plaintiffs' groups and the chief legal counsel for the Office of Commissioner of Political Practices, who identified possible constitutional concerns. Rate PI Aff. ¶ 13; Ex. M, at 4-6. After the failure of HB 406, and in the same legislative session in which protections for Native American voting rights were rejected, HB 530 was advanced at the last moment without any committee hearings or opportunity for public comment. This irregular procedure is indicative of discriminatory intent. *See Vill. of Arlington Heights v. Metro. Hous. Dev. Corp.*, 429 U.S. 252, 267 (1977) ("Departures from the normal procedural sequence also might afford evidence that improper purposes are playing a role.") The legislative history of HB 530 and other laws restricting ballot collection suggests intentional discrimination against Native American voters, and to the extent that Defendant objects to this conclusion, there exists a genuine question of material fact that makes summary judgment inappropriate.

VI. HB 530 violates certain Plaintiffs' fundamental right to freedom of speech.

The relevant legal authority and record evidence also demonstrates that HB 530 unconstitutionally impedes the freedom of expression of WNV, CSKT, and Blackfeet Nation. Montana's free speech guarantee encompasses "the opportunity to persuade to action, not merely to describe facts." *Mont. Auto. Ass 'n v. Greely* (1981), 193 Mont. 378, 387, 632 P.2d 300, 305. This includes communication and coordination with voters for ballot collection purposes. *See WNV I*, No. DV 20-0377, at 49, ¶ 27 (quoting *Meyer v. Grant*, 486 U.S. 414, 421-22 (1988)). Defendant ignores the highly relevant and specific findings from decisions by this very court, and instead focuses on out-of-state federal cases. Defendant tries to insist that collection activities are not expressive, but the law does not support their contention. Encouraging people to participate in the political process, despite the barriers placed in front of them, is "the type of interactive communication concerning political change that is appropriately described as 'core political speech.''' *Meyer*, 486 U.S. at 421-22 (1988). The message cannot be split apart from Plaintiffs' expressive conduct in providing support to voters in the form of ballot assistance. *See id.* at 424 ("The First Amendment protects [the] right not only to advocate their cause but also to select what they believe to be the most effective means for so doing.").

⁴ See id.

In an effort to encourage civic engagement, CSKT, WNV, and Blackfeet Nation have all collected ballots for tribal members. Horse Aff. ¶ 14; McDonald Aff. ¶¶ 12-15; Gray Aff. ¶¶ 13-15. WNV engages in significant organization to communicate to tribal communities "the importance of civic engagement and encourage them to get involved in the political process." Horse Aff. ¶ 36. CSKT and Blackfeet Nation have also coordinated extensively with WNV for the purpose of ballot collection in the service of encouraging civic engagement among their members. McDonald Aff. ¶¶ 12, 14-15; Gray Aff. ¶ 12.

HB 530, as enacted, burdens the ability of these Plaintiffs to engage in protected political activity. HB 530 outlaws WNV's ballot collection efforts because they rely on paid organizers. Horse Aff. ¶ 32; Perez Dep. 60:3-14, 189:9-11, 191:8-15. That Defendant points to testimony from single individuals who might be able to conduct ballot collection without payment does not alter the factual record demonstrating that WNV, which conducts a large amount of the ballot collection on reservations in Montana, must rely specifically on paid organizers to conduct this work. Perez Dep. 60:3-14, 189:9-11, 191:8-15; *see also* Street Dep. 120:1-15; 122:6-19; 124:2-11 (Ex. J). This is particularly true for Native American populations, who face poverty at a much greater rate than other Montanans. McCool Rep. ¶¶ 18-21. WNV specifically hires organizers from the communities in which they do their work, Perez Dep. 211:10-21—*i.e.*, from the on-reservation Native American population who face poverty at much greater rate—and would thus be unable to undertake its work if it was forced to rely only upon those who are able to forgo wages.

Even if HB 530 falls short of banning all ballot collection efforts, "its terms nonetheless chill . . . [WNV's] efforts due to the risk of substantial fines." Horse Aff. ¶ 32; *see also* Perez Dep. 250:24-251:18. WNV and similarly situated organizations' free speech rights are burdened because they must either risk substantial fines or scale back GOTV activities by terminating ballot collection operations, burdening their right to organize and engage in protected, political speech. *See* Horse Aff. ¶ 34. HB 530 burdens the organizations' free speech rights by limiting their ability to communicate their mission and values to the voters that they serve.

VII. HB 530 violates Plaintiffs' fundamental right to due process.

HB 530 is also unconstitutionally vague, and therefore infringes upon Plaintiffs' due process rights. *See City of Whitefish v. O'Shaughnessy* (1985), 216 Mont. 433, 440, 704 P.2d 1021, 1025. Because "pecuniary benefit" is unclear, so too is whether tribal ballot collection would be permitted to continue under HB 530. For example, CSKT conducted taco feeds where ballot

collection occurred and paid employees staffed the feeds. McDonald Aff. ¶ 14; CSKT Dep. 125:14-22. With "pecuniary benefit" undefined, it is unclear whether these paid employeeswhose duties encompassed more than just ballot collection-would be permitted to assist with ballots. And while HB 530 exempts a "governmental entity," it does not specify that tribal governments are exempt. See, e.g., Gray Dep. 179:22-181:2; CSKT Dep. 109:3-7; Northern Cheyenne Dep. 83:12-19. Nor does it explain whether third-party organizations like WNV that are authorized to conduct ballot collection on behalf of the tribe would fall under the exemption. See, e.g., McDonald Aff. ¶ 12, 14-15; Gray Aff. ¶ 12; Spotted Elk Aff. ¶ 11-12. Indeed, the CSKT tribal council has already explained that "because HB 530 fails to adequately define the scope of its government exemption, CSKT is likely to be confused about who is restricted from picking up and dropping off ballots and the lack of clarity makes it difficult for CSKT to know whether it would run afoul of the law." McDonald Aff., Ex. A. Though the Secretary gestures at the possibility of curing infirmities with HB 530 during the rulemaking process, see Def. Br. 46-47, she makes no factual showing that the rulemaking process has provided or will provide clarity. Moreover, prior to the injunction, the mere existence of HB 530 curtailed the activity of Plaintiffs, see Perez Dep. 250:24-251:18, so it is of no moment to say that the vagueness will be cured by further action by the Secretary as harms are currently being perpetrated. And testimony of Defendant's own experts demonstrates the vagueness of the term "pecuniary benefit" and the latitude given to government actors in determining what activities HB 530 will reach. See Gessler Dep. 281:21-285:7; Trende Dep. 166:1-13 (Ex. K).

Defendant has had many opportunities—including, most recently, in her Motion here—to provide an adequate definition for any of the statutory ambiguities Plaintiffs have raised. Once again, she has failed to do so, acknowledging only that the administrative rulemaking process "designed to provide that clarity has yet to occur." Def. Br. 47. By her own terms, then, Defendant acknowledges that the statutory language is ambiguous and that, at minimum, genuine issues of material fact remain outstanding as to Plaintiffs' due process claim.

VIII. HB 176 and HB 530 are not justified by any sufficient government interest.

Defendant offers no admissible evidence that the challenged restrictions are narrowly tailored to a compelling state interest, nor has she proffered any support to show the restrictions are "actually necessary," *Ohio NAACP*, 768 F.3d at 545, that is, the restrictions actually target

Montana's expressed concerns about election integrity, efficiency, and uniformity. The failure to make this showing is fatal to Defendant's Motion.

There is a genuine dispute about whether and to what extent HB 176 and HB 530 further any genuine state interests. Defendant points to supposed interests in ensuring confidence in elections, preventing voter fraud, intimidation, and coercion, ameliorating administrative burdens, and lessening long lines at polling locations. Def. Br. 33-35, 51-54. At bottom, Defendant's arguments rely entirely upon vague and hypothetical assertions as to state interests and the impacts of the laws. But to survive even Defendant's preferred level of constitutional scrutiny, Defendant must provide competent evidence of the specific problem justifying the restriction. See, e.g., Driscoll, ¶ 22 (finding BIPA could not be justified under any standard because the Secretary "did not present evidence" supporting his alleged interests); Soltysik, 910 F.3d at 448 ("[S]peculative concern[s]" are not "sufficient as a matter of law to justify any regulation that burdens a plaintiff's right, especially where that burden is more than de minimis.") (internal citation omitted); Ohio NAACP, 768 F.3d at 547 (finding "a handful of actual examples of voter fraud" and "general testimony regarding the difficulties of verifying voter registration" insufficient to establish voting restriction was actually necessary). And even with evidence of an actual problem, Defendant must also demonstrate that HB 176 and HB 530 are "actually necessary" to resolve that problem, and that they will do so effectively. See Obama for Am. v. Husted, 697 F.3d 423, 434 (6th Cir. 2012) (finding state failed to offer evidence that local election officials actually struggled to cope with the period of early voting that the state eliminated, fatally undermining its "vague interest" in smooth election administration); Ohio NAACP, 768 F.3d at 547 (finding state failed to show that the particular type of fraud about which it expressed concern was "logically linked" to the restriction on early voting and registration at issue, and further failed to explain how the restriction would prevent the fraud).

Whether HB 176 and HB 530 actually promote Defendant's purported interests, and whether they will do so effectively, are questions of fact. *Armstrong v. State*, 1999 MT 261, ¶ 16, 296 Mont. 361, 368, 989 P.2d 364, 370; *see also id.* ¶ 62 (relying on the extensive factual record to conclude that "the legislature has no interest, much less a compelling one, to justify its interference with an individual's fundamental . . . right" in case involving constitutional challenge to state statute requiring pre-viability abortions to be performed by physicians); *Duke v. Cleland*, 5 F.3d 1399, 1405 n.6 (11th Cir. 1993) ("The existence of a state interest. . . . is a matter of proof.").

Because Defendant offers no substantive evidence—let alone evidence that is beyond dispute—that the Challenged Restrictions will actually and effectively address Defendant's purported interests, she has not demonstrated that she is entitled to judgment as a matter of law.

A. HB 176 is not necessary to ameliorate administrative burdens.

The record reflects that if EDR leads to additional work for election administrators, it is only because it boosts voter turnout: as noted by Audrey McCue, the Elections Department Supervisor in Lewis and Clark County, when she testified in opposition to HB 176, "any time somebody registers and vote[s], it's more work for us." Rate PI Aff. ¶ 9, Ex. J at 11:2-6. Defendant's own designee admitted the same. SOS-30(b)(6) Dep. 115:8-20 (Ex. L). And it is well established that Defendant's interest in easing administrative burdens on some election officials cannot outweigh the fundamental right to vote. *See, e.g., Fish v. Kobach*, 840 F.3d 710, 755 (10th Cir. 2016) ("There is no contest between the mass denial of a fundamental constitutional right and the modest administrative burdens to be borne by [the Secretary of State's] office and other state and local offices involved in elections."); *United States v. Georgia*, 892 F. Supp. 2d 1367, 1377 (N.D. Ga. 2012) (finding that administrative, time, and financial burdens on the state are "minor when balanced against the right to vote, a right that is essential to an effective democracy").

Moreover, there is a genuine issue of material fact about whether EDR actually adds to the burden on election administrators. Defendant submitted testimony from three election administrators who claim that EDR increases their workload on Election Day. But these election administrators merely speculate about the effects of ending EDR—only one of them has administered even *a single* election prior to the enactment of EDR, *see* Eisenzimer Decl. ¶ 2 (Dkt. 86) (noting that her career in election administration began in 2005, the year before EDR was enacted); Ellis Dep. 126:15-19 (Ex. M) (Broadwater County administrator testifying he had never administered an election without EDR), and another essentially has had no experience with EDR during her tenure, *see* Tucek Dep. 95:16-96:2 (Ex. N) (testifying she has had only one or two uses of EDR in any election with in-person voting during her entire tenure as a county election official).

The record reflects that several election administrators testified that EDR did not impose significant administrative burdens and that ending EDR might actually make things harder for them. Ms. McCue testified that ending election day registration would "not [be] helpful administratively" and "will not help [her]" in her job administering elections. Rate PI Aff. ¶ 9; Ex. J at 9-11. Eric Semerad, Gallatin County Clerk and Recorder, testified that EDR was "not causing

additional burden" in his county, and that it was a "mistake" to repeal EDR because it will disenfranchise voters. Semerad Decl. ¶¶ 5, 9. Similarly, Bradley Seaman, Missoula County Elections Administrator, testified that his staff was "prepared to accommodate Election Day registration" and that EDR "has been an important facet of Montana law that has acted as a failsafe for many voters to cast their vote." Seaman Decl. ¶¶ 3, 7. Mr. Seaman's declaration in particular invalidates Defendant's unsupported claim that HB 176 may prevent mistakes by election staff. Def. Br. 26. If anything, EDR ensures that voters and staff can catch mistakes and ensure they do not result in disenfranchisement. Indeed, the former Secretary of State has explained, "[v]irtually everyone supported [EDR]" because "Election Day voter registration is the ultimate failsafe."⁵

Even if HB 176 reduced these purported administrative burdens on election administrators, the bill is not tailored to meet this goal. The declarations Defendant submitted on behalf of election administrators nowhere suggest that repealing HB 176 is the only way to reduce the administrative burdens facing them and their staff. In fact, there are myriad ways for the State to reduce any administrative burdens on elections officials—including hiring more poll workers on Election Day and modernizing election equipment, to which Defendant's own witnesses admit. *See* Ellis Dep. 149:8-150:6. All these options would achieve similar goals without significantly increasing voter costs and decreasing turnout, as repealing EDR would. Defendant points to nothing in the legislative record or otherwise to suggest that the Legislature considered these other options, or that they are impossible. As such, even if HB 176 reduced any administrative burdens on election administrators, there is no evidence that it is narrowly tailored to do so.

B. HB 176 will not reduce lines at polling locations.

Defendant also claims that ending EDR will reduce wait times for voters on Election Day. As an initial matter, there is a genuine dispute about whether EDR even leads to longer lines and wait times at the polls, and whether ending EDR would decrease wait times. In fact, EDR cannot increase lines at most polling locations because EDR occurs at a centrally designated location, often county clerk's offices, not at polling places. *See* Mont. Admin. R. 44.3.2015(1)(b)(iv)(EDR occurs at the county election administrator's office or a central location designated by the county election administrator); Street Rebuttal Rep. at 11; Semerad Decl. ¶ 5 (explaining that EDR did not happen at polling location). Indeed, Defendant's own declarant testified that non-EDR voters

⁵ Lisa Baumann, *Ending Election Day registration sees little support*, Great Falls Tribune, (Oct. 19, 2014, 4:17 PM), https://www.greatfallstribune.com/story/news/local/2014/10/19/ending-election-day-registration-sees-little-support/17583087/.

do "not typically" wait in line to vote on Election Day. Ellis Dep. 88:10-15. Defendant provides no evidence that EDR itself causes long lines; her own declarants state that registering a new voter takes mere minutes. Tucek Dep. 83:14-23 (registering new voter "[u]sually" takes "less than five minutes"); Eisenzimer Dep. 50:5-7 (Ex. O) (registering a new voter on Election Day "takes between five to ten minutes"). Moreover, as Ms. McCue testified, repealing EDR and moving the last day to register to vote would not reduce lines, but simply make them longer on an earlier date in the early-voting period. Rate PI Aff. ¶ 10, Ex. J, at 11, 36-39. And again, any reduction in wait times resulting from reduced turnout is hardly salutary.

And voter wait times in Montana are generally low. Only 10% of all in-person voters waited more than ten minutes to vote in 2020. *See* Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 12-13 & tbl.2. During the past decade, as EDR has become increasingly popular, wait times at the polls in Montana have *decreased*, likely because a greater percentage of Montanans vote using absentee ballots. *Id.* at 13. Montana's wait times are far lower than the national average. *Id.*

Because "the data indicate that election day registration is not associated with long wait times in Montana," Mayer Rpt. at 9, there is a genuine issue regarding whether the abolition of EDR is necessary to serve the interest of decreasing wait times. The purpose of reducing wait times is to prevent people from dropping out of line and thus being unable to vote. HB 176 is thus completely self-defeating as to its stated purpose, given the overwhelming evidence, discussed *supra*, that HB 176 will increase voter costs and decrease turnout. As is clear, "*extremely* unusual circumstances would need to hold in order for HB 176 to cause additional turnout, let alone for it to cause enough additional turnout to fully offset or exceed the negative effect on turnout of removing EDR." Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 11. Defendant's invocation of lines in Indian Country is likewise self-defeating. The lines discussed in WNV's document cited by Defendant (Dkt. 82, Ex. 1-24) were lines at the county election office, necessary for those folks to be able to register to vote and vote at all. In other words, that line does not affect non-EDR voters. As noted *supra*, there are many ways to reduce wait times at polls that would benefit Native American voters and Montana voters generally and would not decrease turnout.

And there is certainly a genuine issue regarding whether the interest in reducing wait times—which are already almost entirely under 30 minutes—is sufficient legitimate and weighty to justify HB 176's burdens to voting.

C. HB 176 and HB 530 are not justified by concerns about voter confidence.

An interest in preserving public confidence in elections cannot justify the severe burdens imposed by HB 176 and HB 530. Less than two years ago, the then-Secretary's expert witness testified that "Montana's strong election ecosystem encourages and supports voter participation and results in generally high turnout *and high voter confidence*." Declaration of Lonna Atkeson, Expert Witness for Montana Secretary of State, *Driscoll*, No. DV 20-0408 (Mont. 13th Jud. Dist. Ct. July 24, 2020) (emphasis added). Not much has changed since then. Overall, voter confidence in Montana has been relatively high, and remarkably stable over time—74% of Montana voters in 2012, 76% of Montana voters in 2016, and 72% of Montana voters in 2020 were "very confident" that their vote had been counted as intended. *See* Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 19-20.

To the extent there is a problem of voter confidence in Montana, HB 176 and HB 530 will not actually address that problem. There is no evidence in the record that any decrease in confidence is related to paid ballot collection or EDR. *See* Def.'s Renewed Stmt. of Undisputed Facts ("Def. SUF") ¶¶ 1-24. And Defendant's own designee admits that even having been in effect for a year, they have no idea if the challenged laws have impacted voter confidence. SOS 30(b)(6) Dep. 191:10-192:15; 245:17-246:13. There is utterly no evidence to support Defendant's assertion that voter confidence is served by these laws.

In fact, the only evidence in the record on voter confidence shows that it is driven largely by two things that have nothing to do with the challenged laws: (1) cues from party leaders, and (2) the "winner's effect," wherein people are more likely to express confidence in elections when their preferred candidate wins and less likely when their preferred candidate loses. *See* Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 16-19. A recent study shows that particularities of state voting laws have no impact on voter confidence, and that confidence is instead shaped by partisanship and ideology. *See id.* at 16. Social science research also indicates that voters use voter confidence surveys to "cheerlead for the stance of their preferred party" rather than express their actual beliefs about voter confidence. *Id.* at 18. Echoing this research, data from Montana and the broader United States suggest that the "winner's effect" and political polarization are the main drivers of any changes in voter confidence. In Montana, survey data show that Democrats express much higher levels of voter confidence when a Democrat wins the presidency as opposed to a Republican, and vice versa for Republicans. *See id.* at 19-21. In 2020, the political polarization around voter confidence is so stark principally because of the "Big Lie" propagated by former-President Trump and his allies.

Legislative sponsors and other state actors cannot be permitted to manufacture a governmental interest to justify voting restrictions by sowing public doubt through unsubstantiated—and in some cases, demonstrably false—allegations about misconduct committed by people providing ballot collection services. Such tactics create perverse incentives and cannot justify the significant burdens imposed by laws like HB 176 and HB 530. *See, e.g., Weinschenk v. State,* 203 S.W.3d 201, 218 (Mo. 2006) ("if this Court were to approve the placement of severe restrictions on . . . fundamental rights owing to the mere perception of a problem . . . , then the tactic of shaping public misperception could be used in the future as a mechanism for further burdening the right to vote or other fundamental rights.").

D. HB 530 is not necessary to prevent voter fraud in Montana.

Relying on vague and unsubstantiated anecdotes and "expert" testimony about isolated allegations of election fraud in *other states*, Defendant argues that the hypothetical risk of voter fraud in Montana justifies HB 530. Def. Br. 47, 51-52. But voter fraud in Montana is vanishingly rare. *See* Mayer Rpt. at 6-8; McCool Rpt. ¶¶ 106-08. Defendant provides just *two* examples of any voter fraud convictions in Montana's history, neither of which implicate ballot collection or EDR, *see* Def. SUF ¶¶ 36-39. Indeed, Defendant's 30(b)(6) designee needed to visit the Montana Historical Society to locate any evidence of voter fraud in this state. SOS 30(b)(6) Dep. 193:13-197:17, 331:7-22, 343:1-15, 344:3-7. Moreover, no fraud was identified in Montana's 2020 postelection audit. McCool Rpt. ¶ 106. In connection with last year's BIPA litigation, the Cascade County Clerk testified that no counties in Montana have "ever had any cases of voter fraud in any of the counties." Ellis Dep. 121:1-4; *see also* Eisenzimer Dep. 83:14-22; Tucek Dep. 106:15-108:4; Trende Rpt. at 12 (Dkt. 89) (Defendant's expert testifying he is "not convinced that voter fraud is a substantial problem in Montana."). As such, Defendant has failed to show essentially any evidence of voter fraud in Amotana have fraud that HB 530 would remedy.

The rate of voter fraud is also infinitesimally small in the United States. More fraud exists in states that *ban* ballot assistance than in those that permit ballot assistance. *See* McCool Rpt. \P 111. According to the conservative Heritage Foundation, voter fraud constitutes "about 0.00006 percent of the total votes cast" in the United States. *Id.* \P 109. A recent analysis of three states with all vote-by-mail elections calculated that the number of "possible cases" of voter fraud was 0.0025 percent of all votes cast. *Id.* Defendant does not contest *any* of this evidence.

There is no evidence that HB 530 will effectuate the State's asserted interest in preventing voter fraud. As noted *supra*, Defendant cites no voter fraud convictions in Montana related to ballot collection, and states that ban ballot collection have higher rates of voter fraud than states that allow it, McCool Rpt. ¶ 111. Defendant's expert witness, Scott Gessler, suggests that paid ballot collection "creates a temptation [for ballot collectors] to cut corners or perhaps blatantly violate the law," because of the financial motive. Gessler Rpt. at 26 (Dkt. 87). But Mr. Gessler provides no evidence—empirical or otherwise—to support this contention. *See* Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 14. Even setting aside the fact that WNV does not pay its organizers per ballot, Horse Aff. ¶¶ 9-10, HB 530 is wholly unnecessary to address these vague concerns because Montana has a panoply of criminal statutes that penalize the sort of conduct Mr. Gessler envisions. *See* Street Rebuttal Rpt. at 14-15. In other words, the conduct Mr. Gessler says HB 530 addresses is already unlawful under Montana law, and there is no evidence that making it *more* unlawful would have any additional deterrent effect.

E. HB 530 is not necessary to prevent voter coercion and intimidation.

Defendant asserts that HB 530 furthers an interest in ensuring election integrity and fairness by "regulating the connection between money and ballot collection." Def. Br. at 53. But HB 530 is not necessary to serve that interest. State laws already prohibit voter coercion and intimidation in a broad manner that also covers ballot collection, and there is no evidence that fraud is more likely to occur when a pecuniary benefit for ballot collection is involved. *See, e.g.*, § 13-35-103, MCA; § 27-1-1501, MCA *et seq*.

Once again, Defendant here fails to identify any evidence of voter coercion or intimidation in Montana, let alone any evidence that links such practices to organized ballot collection, and instead merely relies on the testimony of the bill sponsor, who failed to present evidence that paid ballot collection threatens election integrity. Moreover, there is no historical evidence of voter coercion and intimidation related to ballot collection in Montana. *Driscoll*, ¶ 22; *WNV I*, No. DV 20-0377, ¶¶ 99 ("[U]niform testimony by election administrators and State of Montana officials was that . . . ballot collection and ballot interference was not and has never been a problem in Montana."). Multiple election administrators testified that they have observed no fraud in ballot collection, Semerad Aff. ¶ 12; Seamen Aff. ¶ 11, including Defendant's own witnesses, *see* Ellis Dep. 121:1-4; Eisenzimer Dep. 83:14-22; Tucek Dep. 106:15-108:4. At the very least, this testimony—and the glaring lack of evidence of voter fraud, as described *supra*—creates a genuine issue of material fact as to whether restricting ballot collection responds to a compelling state interest in election integrity.

Moreover, Montana has a comprehensive statutory scheme that regulates election security and prohibits coercion and intimidation, including the criminalization of election code violations, a clear anti-intimidation law, and strict regulations on political contributions and expenditures. *See, e.g.*, § 13-35-103, MCA; § 27-1-1501, MCA *et seq.*; *see also WNV I*, No. DV 20-0377, ¶¶ 105-08 (finding Montana's anti-intimidation law more protective than BIPA because it "would apply to all acts of intimidation when collecting a ballot, whether a ballot was delivered in person or by mail"). For example, using duress or fraud to compel a voter to either vote or refrain from voting is prohibited. Street Rebuttal Rpt. 15 (citing § 13-35-218, MCA), and penalties for violating these laws are substantial, including misdemeanor or felony charges, imprisonment for up to 10 years, or fines up to \$50,000. *Id*. Defendant provides no evidence that the current laws prohibiting intimidation or coercion with respect to elections is insufficient to ensure election integrity nor any evidence that HB 530 fills in any regulatory gaps created by these laws.

IX. The Elections Clause of the federal Constitution does not unmoor legislative action from the very Constitution that establishes the Montana Legislature.

Defendant advances a truly radical reading of the Elections Clause of the federal Constitution in an effort to unmoor any legislative action related to voting from the very Constitution that created our Legislature. In so doing, Defendant obfuscates that she is seeking a reading of the Elections Clause at odds with centuries of federal and state precedent. Indeed, to adopt Defendant's position, this Court would need to ignore seminal U.S. Supreme Court decisions *Wesberry v. Sanders*, 376 U.S. 1 (1964), and *Smiley v. Holm*, 285 U.S. 355 (1932). *Wesberry* and *Smiley* expressly rejected the interpretation advanced by Defendant here: that the Election Clause's references to the state "Legislature" and "Congress" give those entities unchecked power to regulate federal elections. The Supreme Court has repeatedly held that, consistent with the U.S. Constitution, state courts may enjoin state election laws on state constitutional grounds.

In *Wesberry*, a foundational decision establishing the principle of one-person, one-vote, the Supreme Court held that the text of the Elections Clause does not preclude courts from exercising their ordinary judicial review function with respect to laws regulating federal elections. That Court rejected a reading of the Elections Clause that Defendant now advances—one which had been previously endorsed by three justices in *Colegrove v. Green*, 328 U.S. 549 (1946)—that

would have given state legislatures and Congress "exclusive authority" to regulate elections. *Wesberry*, 376 U.S. at 5-8. As that decision explained, "*nothing* in the language of [the Elections Clause] gives support to a construction that would immunize state [election] laws . . . from the power of courts to protect the constitutional rights of individuals from legislative destruction." *Id.* at 6-7 (emphasis added). "The right to vote is too important in our free society to be stripped of judicial protection by such an interpretation of Article I." *Id.* at 7. Defendant ignores clear precedent from the majority decision in *Arizona State Legislature v. Arizona Independent Redistricting Commission*, 576 U.S. 787 (2015), where the Court held that "[n]othing in [the Elections] Clause instructs, nor has this Court ever held, that a state legislature may prescribe regulations on the time, place, and manner of holding federal elections in defiance of provisions of the State's constitution." *Id.* at 817-18. It is the place of the state judiciary, including this Court, to make clear the contours of this State's constitution.

The federal Constitution takes state legislatures as it finds them, as part of a holistic system of state governance whose actions are reviewed by the equal branch of governance, the judiciary of each state. In *Smiley*, the Court held that the Elections Clause does not "endow the Legislature of the state with power to enact laws in any manner other than that in which the *Constitution of the state* has provided." 285 U.S. at 368 (emphasis added). In Montana, the legislature, executive, and judiciary all have a role. *Powder River Cnty. v. State*, 2002 MT 259, ¶ 112, 312 Mont. 198, 231, 60 P.3d 357, 380 ("Each branch of government is made *equal*, coordinate, and independent." (emphasis added)). And our "Constitution vests in the courts the *exclusive* power to construe and interpret legislative Acts." *In re License Revocation of Gildersleeve* (1997), 283 Mont. 479, 484, 942 P.2d 705, 708 (emphasis added).

Not only are state courts permitted to judge the validity of state laws regulating federal elections under state constitutions, the Supreme Court's decision in *Growe v. Emison*, 507 U.S. 25 (1993), makes clear that state court review is preferable to federal court review. There, the Court admonished the federal district court for failing to defer to Minnesota's state courts in matters of congressional apportionment, based on "the mistaken view that federal judges need defer only to the Minnesota Legislature *and not at all to the State's courts." Id.* (emphasis added). The Supreme Court expressly recognized "[t]he power of the judiciary of a State to require valid reapportionment," *id.* at 33, a statement that would make no sense if state courts lacked the

authority to exercise judicial review to determine whether state laws related to voting comply with the state constitution.

Moreover, the laws challenged by Plaintiffs apply to all Montana elections—federal, state, and local—and so even Defendant's truly radical argument does not preserve them, as HB 176 and HB 530 equally apply to state and local elections.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated above, this court should deny Defendant's renewed motion. DATED THIS 24th day of June, 2022.

Jacqueline De León* NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND 1506 Broadway Boulder, CO 80302-6296

jdeleon@narf.org Samantha Kelty* NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND 1514 P Street N.W. (Rear) Suite D Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 785-4166 kelty@narf.org

(303) 447-8760

Theresa J. Lee* ELECTION LAW CLINIC, HARVARD LAW SCHOOL 6 Everett Street, Suite 5112 Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 998-1010 thlee@law.harvard.edu Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Alex Rate Alex Rate (MT Bar No. 11226) Akilah Lane ACLU OF MONTANA P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, MT 59806 406-224-1447 ratea@aclumontana.org alane@aclumontana.org

Alora Thomas-Lundborg* Jonathan Topaz* Dale Ho* AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION 125 Broad Street New York, NY 10004 (212) 519-7866 (212) 549-2693 jtopaz@aclu.org athomas@aclu.org dale.ho@aclu.org

* admitted *pro hac vice*

Attorneys for WNV Plaintiffs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Alex Rate, hereby certify on this date I emailed a true and accurate copy of the foregoing document to:

David M.S. Dewhirst Solicitor General Office of the attorney General, State of Montana 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, MT 59620-1401

Dale Schowengerdt Len Smith David F. Knobel William "Mac" Morris Ian McIntosh CROWLEY FLECK, PLLP 900 North Last Chance Gulch, Suite 200 Helena, MT 59601 P.O. Box 797 Helena, MT 59624-0797 Peter M. Meloy P.O. Box 1241 Helena, MT 59624

Matthew Gordon Perkins Coie LLP 1201 Third Avenue, Ste 4900 Seattle, WA 98101-3099

John Heenan Heenan & Cook PLLC 1631 Zimmerman Trail Billings, MT 59102

Rylee Sommers-Flanagan Upper Seven Law P.O. Box 31 Helena, MT 59624

DATED: June 24, 2022

<u>/s/ Alex Rate</u> Alex Rate Alora Thomas-Lundborg* Jonathan Topaz* Dale Ho* AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION 125 Broad Street New York, NY 10004 (212) 519-7866 athomas@aclu.org jtopaz@aclu.org dale.ho@aclu.org

Alex Rate (MT Bar No. 11226) Akilah Lane ACLU OF MONTANA P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, MT 59806 406-224-1447 ratea@aclumontana.org alane@aclumontana.org

Attorneys for *WNV* Plaintiffs *admitted *pro hac vice*

Jacqueline De León* NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND 1506 Broadway Boulder, CO 80302-6296 (303) 447-8760 jdeleon@narf.org

Samantha Kelty* NATIVE AMERICAN RIGHTS FUND 1514 P Street N.W. (Rear) Suite D Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 785-4166 kelty@narf.org

Theresa J. Lee* ELECTION LAW CLINIC, HARVARD LAW SCHOOL 6 Everett Street, Suite 5112 Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 998-1010 thlee@law.harvard.edu

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Democratic Party, Mitch Bohn,

Plaintiffs,

Western Native Voice, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community, and Northern Cheyenne Tribe,

Plaintiffs,

Montana Youth Action; Forward Montana Foundation; and Montana Public Interest Research Group

Plaintiffs,

v.

Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

Consolidated Case No. DV 21-0451

DECLARATION OF ALEX RATE IN SUPPORT OF WESTERN NATIVE VOICE PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S RENEWED MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT I, Alex Rate, declare as follows:

I submit the following Declaration in support of the *Western Native Voice* Plaintiffs' opposition to Defendant's renewed motion for summary judgment. I am the Legal Director of the American Civil Liberties Union of Montana (ACLU-MT). I am admitted to practice law in the State of Montana and am counsel to the *Western Native Voice* Plaintiffs in the above-captioned case. I am familiar with the documents attached to this Declaration. If called upon to testify, I could competently testify to the matters set forth in this Declaration.

1. Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Ta'jin Perez, as the 30(b)(6) designee for Western Native Voice, taken on May 17, 2022.

2. Exhibit B is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Dawn Gray, as the 30(b)(6) designee for Blackfeet Nation, taken on May 27, 2022.

3. Exhibit C is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Robert McDonald, as the 30(b)(6) designee for Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, taken on April 19, 2022.

4. Exhibit D is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Lane Spotted Elk, as the 30(b)(6) designee for Northern Cheyenne Tribe, taken on April 20, 2022.

5. Exhibit E is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Delina Cuts the Rope, as the 30(b)(6) designee for Fort Belknap Indian Community, taken on May 3, 2022.

6. Exhibit F is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Scott Gessler, taken on April 22, 2022.

7. Exhibit G is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Robert McDonald, taken on April 19, 2022.

8. Exhibit H is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Lane Spotted Elk, taken on April 20, 2022.

9. Exhibit I is a true and correct copy of the Declaration of Elizabeth Fu Wrzesinski, dated June 23, 2022.

10. Exhibit J is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Alexander Street, Ph.D., taken on February 18, 2022.

2

11. Exhibit K is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Sean Trende, taken on April 21, 2022.

12. Exhibit L is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Austin James, as the 30(b)(6) designee for the Secretary of State, taken on May 26, 2022.

13. Exhibit M is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Doug Ellis, taken on April 20, 2022.

14. Exhibit N is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Janel Tucek, taken on April 13, 2022.

15. Exhibit O is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition transcript of Monica Eisenzimer, taken on April 13, 2022.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated this 24th day of June, 2022, and signed in Livingston, Montana.

<u>/s/ Alex Rate</u> Alex Rate

EXHIBIT A

TA'JIN PEREZ

Doco 1	Dowo 2
Page 1	Page 3
IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT YELLOWSTONE COUNTY	1 INDEX 2 EXAMINATION: Page: 3 Bw Mr. Morris 5
Montana Democratic Party)	4
and Mitch Bohn,)	5
Plaintiffs,)	1 Defendant's Amended Notice of 16 6 Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition of
Western Native Voice, et al.,)	Western Native Voice
) Plaintiffs,) Case No.	2 Bar K Management Co. Consulting 43 8 Agreement, 9/15/2020,
) DV 21-0451	WNV000146-WNV000157 9
Montana Youth Action, et al.,)	3 Contract Between Western Native 47 10 Voice and Kauffman & Associates,
Plaintiffs,)	8/20/2020, WNV000514-WNV000530
) vs.)	4 Turf Packet Information, 62 12 WNV000545-WNV000555
)	(CONFIDENTIAL) 13
Christi Jacobsen, in her official) capacity as Montana Secretary of State,)	5 RB Voter List, 72 14 WNV000960-WNV001170
Defendant.	(CONFIDENTIAL) 15
30(B)(6) DEPOSITION OF TA'JIN PEREZ ON BEHALF OF	6 PowerPoint, Inspiring Native 105 16 Leadership So Our Communities
WESTERN NATIVE VOICE TAKEN VIA ZOOM	Flourish, WNV001172-WNV001201 17
On the 17th day of May, 2022, beginning at	7 Erica Shelby, CSKT GOTV 153 18 Coordinator 2016 Final Report
9:00 a.m., the deposition of TA'JIN PEREZ, appearing at the instance of Defendant, was heard via Zoom,	for Rob McDonald, Communications 19 Director, Tribal Pls. HB 000046
before Lisa R. Lesofski, Registered Professional	20 8 Ballot Pickup Data 172 (CONFIDENTIAL)
Reporter, Notary Public.	21 9 WNV 2018 Community Organizer 202
	22 Employee Handbook, WNV0001974-1926
	23 10 Ballot Collection Best 205
	24 Practices, WNV 002309-002310 25
	Dage 4
Page 2	Page 4
Page 2 1 APPEARANCES: 2	1 INDEX (Continued)
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form,
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom)	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4	1I N D E X (Continued)2EXHIBITS:Marked:311 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase216Program Agreement Form,44WNV002308512 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016223613 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of232
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 4 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968	1I N D E X (Continued)2EXHIBITS:Marked:311 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase216Program Agreement Form,WNV002308512 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016223
 A P P E A R A N C E S: APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) Legal Director ACLU of Montana 	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, Program Agreement Form, 4 4 WNV002308 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, Program Agreement Form, 4 4 WNV002308 5 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, Program Agreement Form, 4 4 WNV002308 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 9 10
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom)	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, Program Agreement Form, 4 4 WNV002308 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 9	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, Program Agreement Form, 4 4 WNV002308 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 9 10
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 212 4 WNV002308 223 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 258
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck	1 I N D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 216 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 258
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com	1 INDEX (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 212 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com	1 INDEX (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, 4 WNV002308 212 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 238 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 15 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com 13 14 15 16	1 INDEX (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, Program Agreement Form, 4 4 WNV002308 5 12 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 238 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 15 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT 16 17 17 10
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com 13 14	1 INDEX (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 212 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 238 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 243 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 15 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT 16 18 10 10 10
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	1 INDEX (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, Program Agreement Form, 4 4 WNV002308 5 12 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 238 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 15 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT 16 17 17 10
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com 13 14 15 16 17 18	1 INDEX (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 216 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 Assistance (CONFIDENTIAL) 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 14 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 15 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT 16 17 18 19 20 21
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1 INDEX (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 216 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 21 22 21 22
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21	1 IN D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 216 4 WNV002308 223 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 238 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 14 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 15 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
1 A P P E A R A N C E S: 2 3 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS WESTERN VOICE, ET AL.: 4 ALEX RATE (Via Zoom) 5 Legal Director ACLU of Montana 6 P.O. Box 1968 Missoula, Montana 59806 7 ratea@aclumontana.org 8 APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 WILLIAM (MAC) MORRIS (Via Zoom) 10 Attorney at Law Crowley Fleck 11 1915 South 19th Avenue Bozeman, Montana 59718 12 wmorris@crowleyfleck.com 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 3	1 IN D E X (Continued) 2 EXHIBITS: Marked: 3 11 MNV 2020 GOTV Ballot Chase 216 Program Agreement Form, WNV002308 5 12 Missoulian Article, 10/17/2016 223 6 13 Spreadsheet, Voters in Need of 232 7 14 Plaintiff Western Native Voice's 234 8 Response to Defendant's First Combined Discovery Requests 9 15 Spreadsheet, MNV Data Entry Form 238 10 (CONFIDENTIAL) 11 16 Screenshot, WNV001991 243 12 17 WNV 2020 Form 990, 258 WNV004213-4238 (CONFIDENTIAL) 13 14 15 WORD INDEX AT END OF TRANSCRIPT 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 23

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	Page 57		Page 59
1	the doors. But we do give guidance on how to keep	1	the summertime.
2	a, how to start a question, how to keep it, how to	2	Q. All right. And besides staff organizers,
3	integrate the questions that are on the Reach app	3	do you have volunteers that do that canvassing?
4	into a normal conversation.	4	A. Not at the moment.
5	Q. And do you have a document that would	5	Q. In past elections have you used volunteers
6	reflect sort of the questions, at least a list of	6	for that canvassing work?
7	questions that you want canvassers to go through?	7	A. We've used volunteers in the past, yes.
8	A. I don't believe I have a list, but it	8	Q. And what's sort of the breakdown in terms
9	could be made available.	9	of paid organizers that are on staff versus
10	Q. Okay. Yeah, that would be great if after	10	volunteers in terms of just certain percentages or
11	this deposition we could get a copy of that. I	11	ratio?
12	don't think it's been produced.	12	MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead,
13	But are you familiar with the questions on	13	Ta'jin.
14	that list?	14	A. Okay. Percentages, it's hard to put
15	A. Yes.	15	together a percentage on this. I would say that the
16	Q. Can you just give me to your best	16	majority of the money actually, our volunteers
17	recollection what those questions are?	17	aren't paid, so I would say that the only people
18	A. Yes. So I believe the first question is	18	that are getting paid are the organizers that are
19	do you have a plan to vote this year. I believe	19	doing this.
20	that's how it's phrased. And then some of the other	20	Q. (By Mr. Morris) Yeah. Sorry. And like
21	questions I believe include tribal affiliation,	21	on a ratio basis, what's your sense of how many paid
22	whether they're Native or not, if they need	22	organizers on staff there are compared to the number
23	assistance in getting their ballot to a polling	23	of volunteers that have done the canvassing work you
24	location or the county seat, if they need a ride to	24	described?
25	the polls. Those are some of the questions that I	25	MR. RATE: Object to the form.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Page 58 can recollect at this time.	1	Page 60 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand,
1 2		1 2	_
	can recollect at this time.	1	Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know.A. I think I think what you're trying
2	can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall?	2	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as
2 3	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark 	2 3	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing
2 3 4 5 6	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process in an election year typically of canvassing? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses, domiciles, that is selected to be used for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process in an election year typically of canvassing? A. Typically it's after the primary election. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses, domiciles, that is selected to be used for the purposes of targeted canvassing. So the idea is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process in an election year typically of canvassing? A. Typically it's after the primary election. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses, domiciles, that is selected to be used for the purposes of targeted canvassing. So the idea is that you take a large area, for example, a city or a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process in an election year typically of canvassing? A. Typically it's after the primary election. Right now we're doing something new where we have a few organizers on staff ahead of the June primary 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses, domiciles, that is selected to be used for the purposes of targeted canvassing. So the idea is that you take a large area, for example, a city or a county or municipality, and knowing that there is,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process in an election year typically of canvassing? A. Typically it's after the primary election. Right now we're doing something new where we have a few organizers on staff ahead of the June primary and so and we hope that some canvassing is being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses, domiciles, that is selected to be used for the purposes of targeted canvassing. So the idea is that you take a large area, for example, a city or a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process in an election year typically of canvassing? A. Typically it's after the primary election. Right now we're doing something new where we have a few organizers on staff ahead of the June primary and so and we hope that some canvassing is being done out there and we have the tools in place 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses, domiciles, that is selected to be used for the purposes of targeted canvassing. So the idea is that you take a large area, for example, a city or a county or municipality, and knowing that there is, could be potentially, depending on where you are,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 can recollect at this time. Q. Okay. Any others you can recall? A. Not at this time. Q. All right. So then what you referred also to a disposition that the canvassers would mark down. What does that mean? A. Right. So each entry in the Reach app will have different tags or dispositions that you can place on them. So, for example, not at home or left a message if it's a phone call that was made, requested ride, requested ballot pickup, ballot delivered, ride given, those kind of things to help tag the individuals for our purposes and data collection to keep track of who we've been in contact with and who has asked for assistance and to make sure that that assistance has been rendered. Q. Okay. And when do you start this process in an election year typically of canvassing? A. Typically it's after the primary election. Right now we're doing something new where we have a few organizers on staff ahead of the June primary and so and we hope that some canvassing is being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) If you don't understand, just let me know. A. I think I think what you're trying to or at least what I understand your question as is how many of the people that are out canvassing are the organizers versus the volunteers. Q. Yeah, that's it. A. And while I can't give you a percentage, that I would say, again, the majority of the people that are out canvassing at any given point on most election years typically are the organizers. Q. The paid organizers as opposed to volunteers make up the majority? A. Yes. Q. What are turf lists? A. Turf lists in the context of canvassing are lists of an area that includes houses, domiciles, that is selected to be used for the purposes of targeted canvassing. So the idea is that you take a large area, for example, a city or a county or municipality, and knowing that there is, could be potentially, depending on where you are, dozens to hundreds of doors to get to, you want to

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	Page 113		Page 115
1		1	
1 2	know, just the truth of it. But that that kind of		Absolutely, because we give a rounded view of
∠ 3	isn't as attractive to some individuals as some, I'm	2	everything and we understand that voters are
4	sure some of the other co-plaintiffs have explained that the mail system isn't trusted and oftentimes		intelligent and that they know themselves and
4 5	-		they'll make the right choice for themselves. We
6	so that's I mean, those are obstacles. However	5	don't assume that our voters are ignorant or, you know, anything like that.
7	small they may seem to folks that live outside of	7	
8	these communities, it can be a deterrent for those	8	Q. (By Mr. Morris) You said that in some instances you've encountered mistrust of the mail
9	individuals to cast their ballot and, frankly, over	9	system?
10	the years our organization has built a reputation of	10	A. Yes.
11	trust and integrity with community members and	11	O. And what does Western Native Voice tell
12	voters that when they hand their ballots to our	12	voters when they hear from them that the voter
13	organizers that those actually are delivered. And	13	mistrusts the mail system?
14	we can say that there have been no complaints of,	14	A. We say we totally understand, I mean, we
15	you know, any misdoings or wrongdoings when it comes	15	get it. It's just something that we want to talk
16	to that service in particular.	16	about with you today. If you don't want to opt in,
17	Q. Does Western Native Voice explain to	17	that's perfectly fine. You don't have to. It's not
18	voters when they're registering to vote that if you	18	required. So we acknowledge that reality in the
19	register to vote absentee your ballot comes in the	19	conversation.
20	mail and serves as a reminder that there is an	20	Q. Does Western Native Voice indicate to
21	election that the voter can vote in?	21	voters that the mail system is unreliable?
22	A. Yeah, we say that the mail comes directly	22	A. I don't know that we've ever instructed
23	to them to their mailing address and that if that's	23	our organizers to explicitly say, you know, tell
24	something that they want to happen, if that's	24	people that the mailing system is unreliable. We're
25	something that is feasible for them that, you know,	25	not here to spread any of that information around.
	D 114		
	Page 114		Page 116
1		1	
1 2	Page 114 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that,	1 2	Page 116 We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system
	they can think about it and check off that box but		We do, however, acknowledge when people share their
2	they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that,	2	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system
2 3	they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone.	2 3	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not
2 3 4	they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone.Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to	2 3 4	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust
2 3 4 5	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? 	2 3 4 5	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. Like I said before, our main goal is to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not you know, some hush-hush thing that we don't talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. Like I said before, our main goal is to make sure that people are registered to vote and are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not you know, some hush-hush thing that we don't talk about or anything like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. Like I said before, our main goal is to make sure that people are registered to vote and are voting in the best way that they want to. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not you know, some hush-hush thing that we don't talk about or anything like that. Like I said, we give the most complete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. Like I said before, our main goal is to make sure that people are registered to vote and are voting in the best way that they want to. Q. And in canvassing, that sort of thing, are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not you know, some hush-hush thing that we don't talk about or anything like that. Like I said, we give the most complete information at our disposal that we have at the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. Like I said before, our main goal is to make sure that people are registered to vote and are voting in the best way that they want to. Q. And in canvassing, that sort of thing, are you informing voters of the advantages of absentee 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not you know, some hush-hush thing that we don't talk about or anything like that. Like I said, we give the most complete information at our disposal that we have at the time and allow the individual voter to make their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. Like I said before, our main goal is to make sure that people are registered to vote and are voting in the best way that they want to. Q. And in canvassing, that sort of thing, are you informing voters of the advantages of absentee voting? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not you know, some hush-hush thing that we don't talk about or anything like that. Like I said, we give the most complete information at our disposal that we have at the time and allow the individual voter to make their determination and their own decision on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 they can think about it and check off that box but otherwise we if they're not interested in that, we leave it alone. Q. And does Western Native Voice explain to voters that when a ballot arrives in the mail the voter has more time to evaluate the ballot and think about how he or she wants to vote? A. Sure, yeah. That's something that we say that that is a plus of that is that you have the ballot, you can see who's on it, look them up if you want to, and you know while at the same time understanding that there is cons to that system as well. So, I mean, on balance we're not here to say absentee ballot is bad and don't ever use them because somebody might want to and that's perfectly fine. Like I said before, our main goal is to make sure that people are registered to vote and are voting in the best way that they want to. Q. And in canvassing, that sort of thing, are you informing voters of the advantages of absentee 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We do, however, acknowledge when people share their personal negative experience with the mail system and we want to empathize with them. But we're not going around with a bullhorn and saying don't trust the mail. I think that's a mischaracterization of what we do. Q. Yeah, in other words, you wouldn't discourage voters from using the mail to return an absentee ballot, right? MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead. A. I think that what would be most accurate is that we take a balanced view of the way that voters can vote and is letting, informing them that if they're absentee that they can go to the mail and mail it, absolutely, because that's part of the options. I mean, that's just the reality. It's not you know, some hush-hush thing that we don't talk about or anything like that. Like I said, we give the most complete information at our disposal that we have at the time and allow the individual voter to make their

A. Are we informing them of that piece of it?

25

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

Native Americans living within the boundaries of

BRIDGER COURT REPORTERS, INC. (406) 582-0668

25

	Page 141		Page 143
1	A. That's my understanding, yes.	1	Q. What are you referring to in terms of
2	Q. So in the other reservations if there is	2	Western Native Voice's experience with observing
3	no satellite or alternative voting location on the	3	refusal of services at counties?
4	reservation, the voters that – or the individuals	4	A. So oftentimes it's a voter who talks to
5	that haven't yet registered need to drive off the	5	the community organizer about the experience and
6	reservation in order to register and vote, right?	6	then that gets relayed to us in the home office.
7	MR. RATE: Object to form. Go ahead,	7	Q. Such as what?
8	Ta'jin.	8	A. One example that comes to mind, I believe
9	A. That's typical.	9	it was in 2018 on Fort Peck.
10	Q. (By Mr. Morris) Any other place you can	10	Q. What happened there?
11	think of where a voter or an individual could	11	A. During a satellite election office stay an
12	register to vote besides the county seat or the	12	individual requested a ballot replacement because
13	county election office on election day?	13	they lost access to their P.O. box and the
14	A. I can't think of any.	14	replacement ballot was refused.
15	Q. And have you ever given a ride to a person	15	Q. Okay. Anything else?
16	living on a reservation to a county election office	16	A. That I can recollect, that's the most
17	on election day?	17	specific one that I have. I've heard of just
18	A. The organization has, yes.	18	anecdotally genetic things, just sentiments and
19	Q. And in your experience do Native Americans	19	general bad experiences.
20	enjoy driving off the reservation to county election	20	Q. And like what?
21	offices on election day?	21	A. Curtness, microaggressions, just lack of
22	A. Do they enjoy it?	22	enthusiasm to perform services, flippant behavior,
23	Q. Yeah. Do they enjoy having to go to the	23	things that aren't quantifiable really but are under
24	county election office for registration on election	24	that vein of microaggressions.
25	day?	25	Q. And do you know the circumstances in which
	Page 142		Page 144
1	MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead,	1	these instances occurred?
2	Ta'jin.		
3		2	A. I don't.
J	A. Yeah, I can't speak to that.	2 3	A. I don't.Q. You mentioned border town racism at county
4	A. Yeah, I can't speak to that.Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native		Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there?
		3	Q. You mentioned border town racism at county
4	Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native	3 4 5 6	Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there?A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in
4 5	Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation?	3 4 5	Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there?A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native
4 5 6	Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county	3 4 5 6	Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there?A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in
4 5 6 7	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? 	3 4 5 6 7	Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there?A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native
4 5 6 7 8	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's 	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county administrator, you know, if there is any personal 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day? A. At this time I can't recollect any
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county administrator, you know, if there is any personal issues there that I'm unaware of, but generally 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day? A. At this time I can't recollect any specific examples of that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county administrator, you know, if there is any personal issues there that I'm unaware of, but generally speaking that's the bulk of it. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day? A. At this time I can't recollect any specific examples of that. Q. All right. And are you saying that this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county administrator, you know, if there is any personal issues there that I'm unaware of, but generally speaking that's the bulk of it. Q. And when have you seen have you 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day? A. At this time I can't recollect any specific examples of that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county administrator, you know, if there is any personal issues there that I'm unaware of, but generally speaking that's the bulk of it. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day? A. At this time I can't recollect any specific examples of that. Q. All right. And are you saying that this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county administrator, you know, if there is any personal issues there that I'm unaware of, but generally speaking that's the bulk of it. Q. And when have you seen have you 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day? A. At this time I can't recollect any specific examples of that. Q. All right. And are you saying that this border town racism, is it Western Native Voice's position that this border town racism actually occurs on election day for voters?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. (By Mr. Morris) Is it Western Native Voice's position that Native Americans at county election offices experience problems in these county seats outside of the boundaries of the reservation? A. Yes, it is. Q. Like what? A. Like refusal of services for one. It's common and, you know, border town racism and discrimination in general. Most of these offices are located in a county courthouse that also has sheriff's deputies and other police and that can be an intimidating experience for people. Q. Anything else? A. I mean, I can't speak to the personal strife that individuals have with an elected county administrator, you know, if there is any personal issues there that I'm unaware of, but generally speaking that's the bulk of it. Q. And when have you seen have you personally observed refusal of services by counties? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You mentioned border town racism at county election offices. What are you referring to there? A. I'm referring to the phenomenon that when Native people and non-Native people are living in proximity to each other on a non in a non-Native town right off the reservation, there is animosity between those two groups and that a lot of that is based on historical transgressions. Q. Are you saying that it occurs specifically at county election offices? A. I'm saying that this happens in the towns that they're housed and could lead to the hesitation for those individuals to visit the town itself, which, of course, the office is within the town. Q. And are you aware of anything like that occurring actually on election day? A. At this time I can't recollect any specific examples of that. Q. All right. And are you saying that this border town racism, is it Western Native Voice's position that this border town racism actually

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

	Page 189		Page 191
1	Voice hire that collect ballots in a given election?	1	A. On average, I mean, sometimes the
2	A. How many people do we hire to collect	2	conversations go longer than that. There really
3	ballots?	3	isn't a whole lot to it to make sure that it's done
4	O. Yes.	4	right so, yeah.
5	A. Just ballots?	5	Q. Does Western Native Voice use only paid
6	O. Yes.	6	ballot collectors?
7	A. We hire zero people to collect just	7	A. No.
8	ballots.	8	Q. What percentage of individuals that
9	Q. And do you hire organizers or volunteers	9	collect ballots are paid versus unpaid?
10	that part of what they do is collect ballots?	10	MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead.
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Well, we don't hire anyone specifically to
12	Q. And to collect ballots do you need to have	12	do ballot collection. So the same answer that I
13	any special qualifications as compared to an	13	gave for community organizers previously. We hire
14	organizer who might just make a phone call to	14	community organizers to do the work that includes
15	someone or send a text message?	15	that and our volunteers aren't paid.
16	A. Well, we prepare them for, for it with	16	Q. (By Mr. Morris) And I think earlier we
17	training. There is not like a there is not a	17	were talking about canvassing and community
18	degree that you could earn in ballot collection but	18	organizers and I think you indicated with respect to
19	we do provide instruction on best practices and the	19	canvassing at least you got more pay canvassers or
20	applicable laws on that practice.	20	community organizers than you do volunteers. Do I
21	Q. And is anybody that is a volunteer	21	have that right?
22	eligible to collect ballots?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Is that the same thing for ballot
24	Q. And what's the vetting process for	24	collection where you've got more individuals who are
25	volunteers, not hires, but volunteers? Is there	25	paid community organizers doing ballot collection
	Page 190		Page 192
1	one?	1	than you do volunteers that are?
2	A. In 2020 it was personal contacts with the	2	A. Yes.
3	organizers, so people within their family, people	3	Q. And how many paid community organizers
4	that they knew for again, these are individuals	4	that collected ballots did Western Native Voice have
5	that have often lived in these communities their	5	in 2020?
6	whole lives. So they would pick people that they	6	A. Paid community organizers we had I'm
7	trusted and train them themselves on the information	7	trying to think. On election day or outside of
8	we provided the organizers, so it was a trickle-down	8	election day?
9	of the training.	9	Q. I guess both, and specifically that at
10	Q. So the training, you say that Western	10	least part of their duties would involve ballot
11 12	Native Voice gives training to people who collect	11 12	collection.
13	ballots? A. Yes.		A. I would estimate that in 2020 we paid
14		13	individuals that would be on some level involved
14	Q. What does that consist of?A. It generally consists of in 2020 to do a	14 15	with ballot collection, we paid anywhere from 20 to 40 individuals would be a rough estimate.
16	Zoom meeting like this when we talked about the	16	5
17	applicable laws, best practices like I mentioned	17	Q. And then do you have a rough estimate in 2020 of the number of volunteers that also did
18	before on the ballot collection and delivery and	18	ballot collection?
19	promptness and those kinds of things.	19	A. I don't. We did a really poor job of
20	Q. Is that just a pretty short little talk?	20	keeping data on volunteers that we used that year.
20	A. It's about an hour long, like a standard	20	Q. And do you have payment records for the 20
	11. It's about an nour folig, like a standard		
		22	or all individuals that did bollot collection of
22	training.	22 23	or 40 individuals that did ballot collection at least as part of their duties in 2020?
22 23	training. Q. Are you saying that Western Native Voice	23	least as part of their duties in 2020?
22	training.		

	Page 209		Page 211
1	understand. So earlier I think you told me that any	1	A. I mean, that's incredibly vague. It's
2	volunteer was eligible to collect ballots, right?	2	possible.
3	A. Yes, and that's with the understanding	3	Q. (By Mr. Morris) Well, is Western Native
4	that these are trusted individuals that the	4	Voice concerned with the potential for people
5	organizers are asking to volunteer with them.	5	interested in infiltrating the organization and
6	Q. Okay. So any volunteer who participates	6	particularly with respect to its ballot collection
7	in I mean, any volunteer that a community	7	activities?
8	organizer gets involved is considered a most trusted	8	A. Yes.
9	volunteer?	9	Q. And what's the concern?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. The concern is mostly from people who are
11	Q. Okay. And there is no distinction between	11	outside of the known people from communities coming
12	volunteers as to whether or not certain ones are	12	in and trying to create situations that then become
13	more trusted than others?	13	an issue. So, you know but I think what needs to
14	A. No, because in this context the volunteers	14	be reminded here is that our organizers are rooted
15	that are hand-picked by our organizers, we trust our	15	in the community and people these are small
16	organizers and staff that they make a good judgment	16	communities that we're talking about. People know
17	on the people that they bring in, so that's good	17	each other and it's not like, you know, they get a
18	enough for us.	18	volunteer from Billings to go into Rocky Boy to
19	Q. Okay. And so this statement here about	19	do that's not how we do things.
20	staff and your most trusted volunteers is really	20	We're insular, just like our communities
21	just all-encompassing, it's basically it could	21	are. So it's hard to not know who the people who
22	just read only staff and any volunteer should be	22	are working for you are, what they do and who they
23	allowed to collect ballots. Is that correct?	23	are. So I think that this is a reminder for other
24	A. I think that's an overgeneralization, but	24	organizations potentially that don't have that deep
25	I suppose so. I can't pretend what other	25	connection with communities, but for us it's a
	Page 210		
	rage zio		Page 212
1	<u> </u>	1	
1	organizations do and since I don't know whose this	1	concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that
1 2 3	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure.	1 2 3	concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization
2	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to	2	concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a
2 3	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most	2 3	concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern.
2 3 4	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to	2 3 4	concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern.Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have
2 3 4 5	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't	2 3 4 5	concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern.
2 3 4 5 6	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it.	2 3 4 5 6	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? A. I do see that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so Q. But you're not suggesting that Western
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? A. I do see that. Q. So Western Native Voice is aware and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so Q. But you're not suggesting that Western Native Voice only hires volunteers or staff members
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? A. I do see that. Q. So Western Native Voice is aware and sensitive to the fact that volunteers can be sort of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so Q. But you're not suggesting that Western Native Voice only hires volunteers or staff members to collect ballots from tribal nations or on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? A. I do see that. Q. So Western Native Voice is aware and sensitive to the fact that volunteers can be sort of bad actors and do things that are inconsistent with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so Q. But you're not suggesting that Western Native Voice only hires volunteers or staff members to collect ballots from tribal nations or on reservation, within the boundaries of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? A. I do see that. Q. So Western Native Voice is aware and sensitive to the fact that volunteers can be sort of bad actors and do things that are inconsistent with the best practices that Western Native Voice strives 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so Q. But you're not suggesting that Western Native Voice only hires volunteers or staff members to collect ballots from tribal nations or on reservation, within the boundaries of the reservation, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? A. I do see that. Q. So Western Native Voice is aware and sensitive to the fact that volunteers can be sort of bad actors and do things that are inconsistent with the best practices that Western Native Voice strives to have? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so Q. But you're not suggesting that Western Native Voice only hires volunteers or staff members to collect ballots from tribal nations or on reservation, within the boundaries of the reservation, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 organizations do and since I don't know whose this is, I have no way of knowing for sure. Q. Do you see the footnote with respect to that best practice in bullet point one and most trusted volunteers? And I can zoom in if you can't see it. A. I can see it. Q. Okay. So this talks about it says, "Remember that serving as a volunteer is a low barrier entry point for people interested in infiltrating your organization." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Volunteer repeatedly asked about ways to collect ballots that are prohibited. That interaction should be flagged for your organization's leadership and the volunteer should be reassigned or temporarily disengaged." Do you see that? A. I do see that. Q. So Western Native Voice is aware and sensitive to the fact that volunteers can be sort of bad actors and do things that are inconsistent with the best practices that Western Native Voice strives 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 concern that we have from, you know, bad actors that have political agendas outside of our organization but within our organization we don't have the, a strong concern. Q. Okay. You said earlier that you have already hired for 2022 community organizers, right? A. Some. Q. And one of them is designated to work in Missoula; is that right? A. No. Billings. Q. Billings. You wouldn't characterize Billings as a small insular community, would you? A. No. Q. So the potential for infiltration by bad actors in areas like Billings is still there, right? A. Well, since our definition of Native American is Native American within tribal nations, that's the definition that we're focusing on, so Q. But you're not suggesting that Western Native Voice only hires volunteers or staff members to collect ballots from tribal nations or on reservation, within the boundaries of the reservation, right?

53 (Pages 209 to 212)

Page 249

	-	1	-
1	A. No.	1	collection activities?
2	Q. Anything else about HB 530 Section 2 that	2	A. Yes.
3 Western Native Voice claims is ambiguous?		3	Q. And has Western Native Voice engaged in
4	A. The I think there is a government	4	any ballot collection activities since passage of
5	entity issue and how it doesn't specifically lay out	5 HB 530?	
б	tribal governments specifically in the statute.	6	A. No.
7	Q. Okay. And has Western Native Voice made	7	Q. And is that just a function of the
8	any efforts to determine whether or not a tribal	8	schedule or is that as a result of the passage of
9	government would be considered a governmental entity	9	the law?
10	under HB 530 Section 2?	10	A. Both.
11	A. No.	11	Q. And is it Western Native Voice's
12	Q. Are you aware that HB 530 Section 2	12	understanding that upon passage HB 530 was
13			enforceable against Western Native Voice or anyone
14	Administrative Rule?	14 else that engaged in ballot, paid ballot collection	
15	A. I'm aware that's a step.	15 in Montana?	
16	Q. And did Western Native Voice has	16 MR. RATE: Object to the form. Go ahead.	
17	Western Native Voice ever participated in the	17 A. We understood that while it was in place	
18	administrative rulemaking process with respect to	18 it was enforceable.	
19	any election laws?	19 Q. (By Mr. Morris) And has it ever been	
20	A. We're neither made aware of this nor have	20	enforced to Western Native Voice's knowledge against
21	we been invited to participate.	21	any group or entity, including Western Native Voice?
22	Q. Is Western Native Voice aware of the	22	A. No.
23	opportunity with respect to administrative	23	Q. Does Western Native Voice contend that
24	rulemaking to offer public comment?	24	there is no voter fraud in Montana?
25	A. We're unaware that this process has even	25	A. Our contention is that the allegations of
	Page 250		Page 252
1	started.	1	widespread organized voter fraud are nonexistent and
2	Q. And I don't mean specifically with respect	2	that, you know, small instances of people
-	Q. That I don't mean specificanty with respect		

-	started.	1 -	widespread organized voter fraud are nonexistent and
2	Q. And I don't mean specifically with respect	2	that, you know, small instances of people
3	to HB 530 Section 2, I'm speaking more generally	3	accidentally voting twice are very, very small and
4	about the administrative rulemaking process. Is	4	that there are to our knowledge no reported cases of
5	Western Native Voice aware of the administrative	5	verifiable voter fraud in the state.
б	rulemaking process and the opportunity to provide	6	Q. Would falsifying a registration form
7	public comment in that process?	7	constitute voter fraud in the state of Montana?
8	A. If this is separate from providing public	8	MR. RATE: Objection, foundation, form.
9	comment to the legislature then no, we're not aware.	9	Go ahead.
10	Q. Did Western Native Voice understand that	10	A. It sounds like it's just regular fraud and
11	with respect to HB 530 Section 2, at least when it	11	there was a statute for that.
12	was first implemented, there was going to be an	12	Q. (By Mr. Morris) I'm sorry. I don't think
13	administrative rulemaking process?	13	I fully understood your testimony. What do you mean
14	A. I was not aware of that.	14	by just regular fraud?
15	Q. And did Western Native Voice ever discuss	15	A. Just standard fraud, falsifying
16	participating in an administrative rulemaking	16	information, and it didn't seem to me that there is
17	process with respect to HB 530 Section 2?	17	consequences for people who engage in fraud already.
18	A. No.	18	Q. In terms of Western Native Voice's
19	Q. Is it Western Native Voice's testimony	19	position in this case with respect to no documented
20	that it has never participated in its history in the	20	instances of voter fraud in Montana, does Western
21	administrative rules making process with respect to	21	Native Voice include within its definition of voter
22	any legislation passed in Montana?	22	fraud in Montana instances where a voter falsified
23	A. That's correct.	23	information on their voter registration application?
24	Q. After HB 530 Section 2 was passed, did	24	A. I don't think that that's I don't know.
25	Western Native Voice cease all of its ballot	25	I don't know. That's not how our organization would
			(2) (Denser 240 to 250)

63 (Pages 249 to 252)

Page 251

EXHIBIT B

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Democratic Party and Mitch Bohn,

Plaintiffs,

Consolidated Case No. DV 21-0451

Western Native Voice, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community and Northern Cheyenne Tribe,

Plaintiffs,

Montana Youth Action, Forward Montana Foundation, and Montana Public Interest Group,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

VIDEOCONFERENCE, VIDEO-RECORDED 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF BLACKFEET NATION

DAWN GRAY

Taken from:

Nordhagen Court Reporting 1734 Harrison Avenue Butte, Montana May 27, 2022 10:05 a.m.

1 states that: "Many lack access to a reliable vehicle." 2 And I asked you about the basis for that 3 contention a moment ago and you referred me to these 4 5 transit numbers; is that right? 6 Α. Oh, yes; yes. Besides the transit numbers, are there 7 0. other facts that support this contention about many 8 9 people lacking access to a reliable vehicle on the Blackfeet lands. 10 11 Α. Yeah, so our housing report, too, indicates a waiting list of individuals that are 12 13 homeless or just -- so they're living -- they're multigenerational families that are living in a house. 14 And so in most cases -- and a lot of them are 15 16 not working. There may be one or two that are working 17 in the house, and so those members from the housing 18 also, based upon the poverty level and wait list, there's, obviously, no income for a vehicle. So it's 19 20 -- that's one other indicator we used. I can't remember what that was. 21 22 Okay. So you haven't done, Blackfeet 0. 23 Tribe hasn't done any studies as to how many people 24 that live in a multigenerational housing situation lack access to a vehicle, right? 25

Page 94

1	turk uchigle descript tell ug ubether er ret theu elge
1	junk vehicle doesn't tell us whether or not they also
2	own a reliable vehicle, right?
3	A. Well, I know a junk vehicle is not
4	reliable.
5	Q. Right, but you're not suggesting that the
6	fact that a person has a junk vehicle means that they
7	also lack a reliable vehicle, right?
8	MS. KELTY: Objection; mischaracterizes
9	testimony.
10	THE WITNESS: From my observation, having
11	a junk vehicle was their attempt to try to have
12	reliable transportation. I don't know of many people
13	that are on the poverty level that are going to then
14	be able to access another vehicle. They just pile up
15	here because they're unreliable. They're junk
16	vehicles. They have more than one. Many people can't
17	get a loan for a vehicle, a new car, let alone, so
18	they go with whatever they can get.
19	Q. (By Mr. Morris) And Blackfeet Nation
20	doesn't have any data or empirical evidence that
21	correlates those two things, correct?
22	A. I think EPA and housing might have those
23	numbers.
24	Q. Sure. And that hasn't been produced in
25	this litigation, correct?
	Dage 06

Γ

1	rare." Do you see that?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And Blackfeet Nation is not aware of any
4	data or empirical evidence to support that assertion,
5	correct?
6	A. There is, like I said, evidence that
7	relates to the poverty and employment level here,
8	which correlates to being able to have that dependable
9	vehicle.
10	Q. And is that just your personal opinion,
11	that those two data points correlate?
12	A. My personal opinion, it is that, and it's
13	also, like I said, was that discussion we had with
14	Manpower as to the poverty rate.
15	In looking back at the previous sentence there,
16	and that's really in relation to the weather. So I
17	can, you know, drive a junk vehicle down a road, but I
18	can't drive it through a drift of snow, so it's not a
19	dependable vehicle in that sense. But nobody can
20	afford, you know, those newer-type, dependable
21	vehicles for the weather if they're not working.
22	Q. And you, personally, aren't a data analyst
23	or have any qualifications that would allow you to
24	make connections between data points like you've
25	offered just now, correct?

24

25

1 MS. KELTY: Objection; misstates prior 2 testimony. 3 MR. MORRIS: I'm trying to understand it, 4 Counsel. 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. So this is a very 6 difficult, complex area. And the reason -- and so 7 your question is "the Montana Department of 8 Transportation, " so you're talking Highway 2? 9 And 89. 0. 10 Α. And 89. So we're looking at that road 11 from Cut Bank through Browning to East Glacier; and 12 then we're looking at the road from Browning through 13 Two Medicine up through, heading towards the 14 Valier-Choteau area. So those ones are the 15 responsibility of the Montana Department of 16 Transportation. 17 And so, and this is from my personal observation 18 driving from Cut Bank to Browning every single day 19 even in the wintertime, the road from Cut Bank to 20 Browning in the wintertime is not consistently plowed 21 for the reasons of -- I'll just say this, you know, 22 that it's dangerous for plows out there so they have 23 to wait until the weather passes.

They also do lack manpower to get out there, so when we're in those treacherous times, it's all hands

22

1 on deck with whoever you've got. So we might not have 2 those roads plowed consistently as we would like, and 3 we've had a lot of schools shut down because of that. 4 Now, that's those two roads. Now, we get into the other roads that the BIA is 5 6 supposed to maintain, and because of lack of resources 7 and manpower there, we've had school shutdowns and office closures because those roads have not been 8 9 plowed. And that's the BIA inventory roads. So Route 10 1, the one to Heart Butte, those ones are not 11 consistently plowed and are very dangerous. And that 12 includes all those other routes of the BIA inventory. 13 The last I knew, just this spring, we only had 14 one plow for Heart Butte and it wasn't, to me, it 15 wasn't reliable public access for anything, and 16 there's no way of getting a car out there at all. 17 And just to kind of add to that with Heart 18 Butte, that's one of the reasons we're trying to get a 19 store built out there so that people can access just 20 food because even if they had a car, they're not going 21 to get out. And we have those unusual snow years that

23 So the plowing issue is not available to us like 24 we would like for other cities and counties and towns 25 in the state of Montana. We don't get those taxes.

it's just treacherous out there.

MDP vs. Jacobsen

Γ

1	We don't get PILT money for any of that. The counties
2	eat up all of that Valier and Cut Bank. And there's a
3	lot of things in the paper with our legislators that
4	are trying to advocate that we get that PILT money;
5	otherwise, it's BIA or the tribe, and we just we
6	lack resources for plowing.
7	Q. Gotcha. So the plowing that occurs
8	between Cut Bank and Browning, I think you said can be
9	irregular in the winter, right?
10	A. Yes.
11	MS. KELTY: Objection; mischaracterizes
12	testimony.
13	THE WITNESS: Yeah, you wouldn't know from
14	day to day if it's plowed or not.
15	Q. (By Mr. Morris) Okay. And, then, was any
16	of your testimony relating to plowing on Highway 89
17	indicating that that was also irregularly plowed; so,
18	in other words, between Browning and Babb, for
19	instance?
20	A. Well, which highway?
21	Q. Eighty-nine.
22	A. But you said "Babb."
23	Q. Yeah, isn't that Babb up 89?
24	A. Yeah, so it's a long stretch of road, so
25	are you just talking about one section of Babb?
	Page 104
	Manuella and a Connect Damage in a

Nordhagen Court Reporting

1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

1
2

3

4

5

Q. Yeah, it is a long section.

A. Babb is the worst. They're the last place that anybody's going to think about getting out.Their whole thing is: We're not going to do it until the snow quits.

6 And if you look at some of those pictures, it's way above the vehicles. They have to plow in there 7 and there's walls of snow. It's the most treacherous, 8 9 dangerous area out there. I mean, we wouldn't even -the plow drivers won't go out there unless it's 10 11 cleared for them to do their job safely, so they're 12 totally closed in when we're having one of those 13 events.

14 Q. Okay. I think you also mentioned "Heart 15 Butte."

16

A. Yes.

17 Q. Are you referring to the Heart Butte road18 that goes to Dupuyer?

A. No, no, so that's past Heart Butte. And,actually, Dupuyer is off reservation.

21 Q. Right, I was trying to understand what 22 road you were referring to in your testimony --

A. So Route 1, that's the one that we have a lot of difficulty with, including that one Highway 89 between Browning and that turnoff to go to Valier.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

What makes those two roads really difficult is the wind and the blizzard. That's where you see all of the big tankers blow over or run off because the wind hits them, side blinds them, and you can't see because of the blizzard conditions. It's easier to come from Cut Bank to Browning in a blizzard because everything's blowing against you or with you, you're not hitting that crosswind. But those two roads, you're getting it

10 crosswise, and so those two are the most dangerous, I 11 would say, in the way of daily traffic through those 12 kind of weather conditions. And then if you're going 13 to East Glacier, don't even think about it. I think 14 they totally close that road.

Q. Does Blackfeet Nation have particular
examples of problems with roads around a general
statewide or federal election?

18 A. What do you mean like a problem with19 roads?

20 Q. Yeah. So we were talking about at times, 21 there's inconsistent plowing between Browning and Cut 22 Bank. And I'm trying to get a handle on whether or 23 not any of those occasions has coincided with 24 elections or election activity in late October or 25 early November.

1 Blackfeet's contention that the fact that there is 2 shared housing by Blackfeet members has an effect on Blackfeet members' availability to vote. Do I have 3 that right? 4

Α.

Yes.

ο. So how does the fact that there is shared housing affect the ability of chose people to vote?

So that's an indicator of low income, Α. first of all. And, normally, the person that's on the lease for housing typically has some kind of income, which may be that car to get to the post office. And for the post office purposes, that's the person that's going to have the mailbox.

14 And so if you have people that are bunking with you, I quess, because they're homeless or are not a part of that lease will have less ability to create their own mailbox or access that vehicle to get to that mailbox.

19

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

Okay. Anything else? ο.

20 It depends on where you live, too. Α. So, 21 like I said, if it's in those Heart Butte areas or 22 those more rural areas, if you're in a situation where 23 you have to live with somebody because you can't 24 afford your own housing or you're on a wait list, it 25 makes the chances of getting out more -- less ability

Page 118

1 to do so, even just for basic needs. 2 Ms. Gray, are you looking at something 0. right now? 3 Yeah, I'm trying to make some sense of 4 Α. 5 these lists. I don't know if you have them, but we 6 have several tabs to that. And so just looking at -so the applicants - I wanted to be clear, I think we 7 said 114 - it's more than that that are homeless 8 9 because we've got 63 people that are on the 10 one-bedroom list, so we could say that that's one 11 person, but when you move to these other lists - two-12 three-, four-bedroom, five-bedroom, now elderly 13 voucher, those include their families. 14 So, obviously, there's more people associated 15 with this, so I just wanted to make sure that that's 16 clear. It's more than 114. That's just the 17 applicant. Okay. Thanks for that clarification. 18 ο. 19 Α. Yeah, yeah. 20 And there's, I think you said, of that 0. 21 114, there's 63 that are just looking for a one room? 22 For a one-bedroom, yes. And, yes, I am Α. 23 not a data person so it took me a little bit of time. That's okay. Well, you don't need to pore 24 Q. 25 over that report --

Γ

1	up that said: Call this number if you have a ballot
2	to turn in and no ride. And then we had folks just
3	going around, kind of knocking on the doors, saying,
4	"Hey, did you vote?"
5	Q. Do you know where, where they went to
6	knock on doors?
7	A. I think mostly in the Browning area. I
8	could be wrong, though. He might have had some folks
9	out in the outlying communities as well.
10	Q. One of the laws that's challenged in this
11	case by Blackfeet is HB 530, and in particular,
12	Section 2 of HB 530. Are you familiar with that law?
13	A. I'm trying to get familiar by number, but
14	if you can remind me what the text of that is again.
15	Q. Yeah. It's a law that requires the
16	secretary of state to write an administrative rule and
17	substantially the form and substantially a
18	particular form that relates to ballot collection and
19	prohibits paid ballot collection. Is that ringing a
20	bell?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Does Blackfeet Nation contend that there
23	are parts of HB 530.2 that are ambiguous?
24	A. Yes. And if I could have the text of
25	that, I could probably explain a little bit more. I
	Page 179
	Nordhagen Court Reporting

1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

1	think it's who what does that exactly mean as far
2	as who can collect?
3	Q. Sure. So one of the terms in HB 530 is
4	governmental entities are exempted from the
5	prohibition
6	A. Yeah.
7	Q is that what you recall?
8	A. Yeah, and so I think the issue there is:
9	What is a governmental entity?
10	Q. Blackfeet Nation is a sovereign and has a
11	governmental entity, correct?
12	MS. KELTY: Objection; calls for a legal
13	conclusion.
14	Q. (By Mr. Morris) So is it Blackfeet
15	Nation's position in this case that it doesn't know
16	whether or not it will qualify as a governmental
17	entity
18	A. Right.
19	Q under HB 530?
20	A. Under 2(B)?
21	Q. Why is that?
22	A. You're talking 530
23	Q. I'm sorry. Why is that?
24	A. Just because it's not clear in the text.
25	It calls for a state agency, government entity. It
	Page 180

MDP vs. Jacobsen

-	
1	would have been good if it said "tribal governments"
2	as well.
3	Q. I'm going to share my screen with you.
4	Can you see, again, this is Deposition Exhibit 2, and
5	the Response for Production No. 4?
6	A. Okay.
7	Q. And Blackfeet Nation, as it states there,
8	is a fully functioning, sovereign government. That's
9	accurate, right?
10	A. Wait, now, the response to Request for
11	Production No. 4?
12	Q. Yes.
13	A. And it says what?
14	Q. I'm sorry, I'll have
15	A. "A fully functioning sovereign
16	government," that's what it says, yes.
17	Q. And that's accurate, isn't it?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And Blackfeet Nation passes laws, correct?
20	A. Yep.
21	Q. And handles legal disputes and provides
22	its members with emergency services, social programs,
23	land management, and infrastructure. All that's
24	accurate, right?
25	A. Yes.

EXHIBIT C

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Democratic Party and Mitch Bohn,

Plaintiffs,

Consolidated Case No. DV 21-0451

WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community and Northern Cheyenne Tribe,

Plaintiffs,

Montana Youth Action, Forward Montana Foundation, and Montana Public Interest Group,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

VIDEOCONFERENCE VIDEO-RECORDED 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF CONFEDERATED SALISH AND KOOTENAI TRIBES

ROBERT McDONALD

Taken at:

Nordhagen Court Reporting 1734 Harrison Avenue Butte, Montana April 19, 2022 9:02 a.m.

1 Okay. Well, it's starting to echo here. Α. 2 It went away. 3 The wording muddies the process. The words themselves are understood, but it would leave the 4 5 question to how they're applied, interpreted; muddies the situation, which is already tense; and creates 6 7 difficulty for us in carrying out our duties. Fair enough. I'd like to refer us now 8 0. just briefly back to Exhibit 59, which is the 9 authorized print version of HB 530. 10 11 And I'm going to refer us to Section 2 here, 12 sir, and specifically Section 2(1), which states: "On or before July 1, 2022, the secretary 13 14 of state shall adopt an administrative rule in 15 substantially the following form." Has the CSKT participated in the State of 16 Montana's administrative rulemaking process? 17 18 Α. Could you define "administrative 19 rulemaking process"? 20 Sure. So under the Montana Administrative ο. 21 Procedures Act and different regulations adopted, 22 depending upon the state agency, most state agencies have a specific process by which they solicit public 23 24 feedback, they incorporate that public feedback, and 25 they promulgate rules or regulations under the

Page 109

Nordhagen Court Reporting 1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

1 Okay. How are those best practices told 0. to CSKT employees that engage in ballot collection? 2 3 Α. How are best practices communicated to 4 tribal membership and the community, best practices on 5 ballot -- I don't believe there's any such 6 communication that happens along that sort. So is it accurate that the CSKT 7 Q. Okay. generally has practices for ballot collection? 8 9 MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; misstates 10 testimony. 11 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay, I'll strike that. 12 (By Mr. Phillips) Does the CSKT have ο. 13 practices for ballot collectors? 14 Α. We held events and asked people to come. And I'm not sure how you're defining "ballot 15 collectors" in this context. Are you saying someone 16 17 who makes fry bread and serves it to a couple aunties 18 and their yaya and they put their ballots into a box. 19 Are those ballot collectors? Because they're 20 not hired on contract, per se, as a ballot collector, they're an event organizer. I'm slightly confused as 21 to --22 23 0. Sure. Let's get more specific. Does the 24 CSKT pay its employees to engage in ballot collection? 25 And "ballot collection" here being defined as taking a

Page 125

1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

1	than it was in 2014?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. And does the CSKT describe the rate
4	of poverty among the CSKT members on the Flathead
5	Reservation as "high"?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And is the rate of poverty among the CSKT
8	members on the Flathead Reservation higher now than it
9	was in 2014?
10	A. I haven't seen updated records. I don't
11	know.
12	Q. Okay. To the CSKT's knowledge, do most
13	Native Americans residing on the Flathead Reservation
14	lack internet access?
15	A. Do most lack internet access?
16	Q. Hm-hmm [affirmative].
17	A. I believe we're struggling to answer that
18	question. It is, access is a definite issue. "Most,"
19	I can't say; it's a lot.
20	Q. Okay. To the CSKT's knowledge, do members
21	of the CSKT residing on the Flathead Reservation have
22	limited access to broadband internet services?
23	A. CSKT members have limited access to
24	broadband, yes.
25	Q. Is that access more limited now than it
	Page 169

1	long lines at the election office on the Flathead
2	Reservation in the general election of 2020?
3	A. Election Day registration is something
4	that our community's relied upon for more than a
5	decade.
6	Q. And did it result in long lines at polling
7	places in the general election in 2020 on the Flathead
8	Reservation?
9	A. If you're asking if it brought people
10	there, it did.
11	Has it always had previously? I don't know, I
12	think larger forces brought additional people on top
13	of that group.
14	Q. And in the CSKT's opinion, does Election
15	Day registration result in long lines at election
16	offices on Election Day at the on the Flathead
17	Reservation?
18	A. Is it one factor? Yes, but it was an
19	extraordinary election with extraordinary national
20	attention, one that doesn't come around very often.
21	Q. Okay. In the CSKT's opinion, is voting by
22	mail preferable to voting in person?
23	A. It's a mixed answer because of the
24	complication by voting through mail at times.
25	Q. Okay. Can you describe for me a little
	Page 173

1 bit of what you're thinking about when you say it's a
2 mixed, mixed answer?

A. Transportation is a huge issue on the
Reservation, access to transportation, reliable
transportation, transportation you can plan on days
ahead with multiple family members tugging at needs.
There's competing needs.

So in a lot of the households where there are many things to navigate, from job, to school, to medical, multiple generations, and then you add on one other thing, which happens to be the election, it can complicate access to the post office.

And then concern of whether or not a person is going to be having their vote counted. Will it be thrown out? In person, one who harbors distrust of the system can ensure that they're registered and the vote is turned in on that day.

Q. So is it the CSKT's opinion that in-person voting is more secure than voting by mail?

A. I believe there's a segment of the community who has distrust of the system and finds it more secure, yes.

Q. Okay.

24 MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; misstates 25 testimony. Sorry, I meant to get it in there.

Γ

April	19,	2022
-------	-----	------

1	HB 530 says that by July 1, 2022, the secretary
2	has to promulgate a rule in substantially the form
3	that's provided in the statute. And as part of
4	promulgating that rule, the secretary will call
5	administrative hearings to elicit opinions from
6	stakeholders. Does the CSKT plan to participate in
7	those hearings?
8	A. I don't know.
9	Q. Okay. In the CSKT's opinion, is there any
10	reason why it wouldn't participate with the secretary
11	in that process?
12	A. I don't know.
13	Q. Okay. I'd like to talk now about HB 176,
14	which is the which ends Election Day registration
15	for state and federal elections in Montana. In the
16	CSKT's opinion, does that harm CSKT members?
17	A. If it was put in place?
18	Q. Yes, sir.
19	A. I believe that the, that our population is
20	familiar with the ability to go on Election Day and
21	see that their vote is counted; or see that they can
22	get registered; or double-check their status of if
23	they're registered or not, or if their status got
24	thrown out for some reason that they can't understand,
25	or missed the letter of notification, or whatever, or

Page 192

	30(b)(6)
1	sometimes it seems like there is no notification.
2	But I think it, again, disrupts, the fact that
3	they had a go-to, engrained way of ensuring their vote
4	was counted and then it's not there.
5	Q. Would the CSKT agree that a CSKT member
6	could check their voter registration status before
7	Election Day?
8	A. That question could potentially reflect
9	the lack of understanding of the complications within
10	our community, with something that seems simple is
11	not as simple as it might seem within our community.
12	Q. And so CSKT's answer is "it depends" to
13	that question?
14	A. Ask the question again.
15	Q. Sure. I'm just trying to understand
16	whether, in the CSKT's opinion, a CSKT member could
17	check their registration before Election Day in
18	for the
19	A. Is there a system in place for people to
20	check their registration status? Yes.
21	Q. Okay.
22	A. Is our membership told of it? Yes.
23	Q. Okay.
24	A. Does our membership wholly embrace that?
25	That's up to each individual household, I guess.
	Page 193

Montana Democratic Party, et al.vs Jacobsen vs. Robert McDonald

EXHIBIT D

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Democratic Party and Mitch Bohn,

Plaintiffs, Co

Consolidated Case No. DV 21-0451

WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community and Northern Cheyenne Tribe,

Plaintiffs,

Montana Youth Action, Forward Montana Foundation, and Montana Public Interest Group,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

VIDEOCONFERENCE VIDEO-RECORDED 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE

LANE SPOTTED ELK

Taken at:

Nordhagen Court Reporting 1734 Harrison Avenue Butte, Montana April 20, 2022 9:03 a.m. Γ

Lane Spotted Elk 30(b)(6)

1	their right to vote."
2	By "EDR," was the Tribe referring to Election
3	Day registration?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. How did the Tribe determine that its
6	members in particular rely on EDR in order to vote?
7	A. So the Tribe, you know, understands, you
8	know, in the conversations with our members and things
9	like that, how important EDR is to our membership, so
10	I guess that's referencing that.
11	Q. Okay. Are those communications in writing
12	or are they, or are they oral?
13	A. Yeah, verbal.
14	Q. Okay. Are there any records of those
15	conversations that the Tribe maintains?
16	A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
17	Q. Okay. So how does the Tribe itself become
18	aware? Are those communications that are made to
19	individual councilmen like yourself?
20	A. Yes, in apart.
21	Q. Okay. Who else at the Tribe might be a
22	recipient of those communications?
23	A. Perhaps other elected officials as well.
24	Q. Okay. Let's take a step back for a
25	moment.
	Page 23

1 Is the Tribal Council the governing body of the Tribe? 2 3 Α. Yes. Okay. Can you describe for me the Tribal 4 Ο. 5 Council just briefly, its makeup? So the Tribal Council is made up of 6 Α. elected officials from our five various districts. 7 We 8 have an elected at-large vice president and an elected 9 at-large president, and then an appointed secretary 10 and an appointed treasurer that make up the Tribal 11 Council. 12 Okay. So there's a few employees in ο. 13 addition to the councilmen or women that are a part of 14 the Tribal Council; is that correct? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Okay. Can you describe, does the Tribe 0. 17 have any election-related employees or any -- excuse 18 me, let me restate that. 19 Does the Tribe have any employees that are 20 employed specifically for election-related tasks? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; vague as to what 21 22 type of elections. 23 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you. 24 ο. (By Mr. Phillips) Let me rephrase, sir. Does the Tribe have any employees that are 25 Page 24

Γ

1	employed spe	ecifically for state or federal elections?
2	А.	No.
3	Q.	Okay. Does the Tribe administer its own
4	elections, t	cribal elections?
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	How does it do so?
7	А.	So the Tribe has an election ordinance
8	that kind of governs the process and procedures for	
9	tribal elections.	
10	Q.	Does the Tribe employ election officials
11	for those th	ribal elections?
12	А.	Yes.
13	Q.	How many?
14	А.	Approximately, 10 to 20 individuals.
15	Q.	Okay. Are those permanent or temporary
16	employees?	
17	А.	Temporary.
18	Q.	Are there any permanent employees that the
19	Tribe hires	for tribal election-related activities?
20	А.	So as I previously mentioned, the Tribal
21	Council appo	oints a tribal secretary whose
22	responsibil:	ity it is to administer tribal elections,
23	so	
24	Q.	Okay.
25	Α.	(inaudible, videoconference
		Page 25

Montana Democratic Party, et al.vs Jacobsen vs.	Lane Spotted
	30(b)(6)

1 malfunction) -- appointed position. 2 I apologize, I interrupted you. 0. COURT REPORTER: I didn't catch the very 3 4 end of your answer. Forgive me. And I can read what 5 I had up to --6 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 7 (The record was read back as follows: 8 "QUESTION: Are there any permanent 9 employees that the Tribe hires for tribal election-related activities? 10 11 "ANSWER: So as I previously mentioned, the Tribal Council appoints a tribal secretary whose 12 13 responsibility it is to administer tribal elections, so --") 14 15 THE WITNESS: -- tribal elections, so I 16 guess that's the only appointed position. BY MR. PHILLIPS: 17 18 ο. Okay. What are the duties of the tribal 19 secretary? 20 So the duties of the tribal secretary is Δ 21 to manage and administer the tribal elections, and 22 then also to keep a record, an official record of all 23 the Tribal Council meetings. 24 0. Okay. Besides oral communications made to 25 tribal employees, does the Tribe have any other

Elk

Page 26

1 evidence that Northern Cheyenne members rely on EDR to 2 exercise their right to vote? I have -- I can attest to the importance Α. 3 4 of EDR and, you know, how -- the distance we are from 5 Forsyth, Montana, or for folks who live on the Big 6 Horn side to Harding, Montana. 7 You know, so just because of where we're located, I have personal, and in my official capacity, 8 9 as well, too, knowledge of the importance of EDR. So outside of oral communications to 10 Ο. 11 tribal employees, and your personal and professional 12 knowledge, does the Tribe have any other evidence that 13 tends to support its statement that Northern Cheyenne members particularly rely upon EDR to exercise their 14 15 right to vote? 16 Α. Not that I'm aware of, no. Can you tell me if you know personally 17 0. 18 what tribal members -- or what tribal employees may 19 have also received oral communications? 20 I'm uncertain of that at the present time. Α. 21 Okay. Does the Tribe have any information 0. 22 as to who else, which other tribal employees might have received oral communications relating to the 23 24 importance of EDR? 25 I'm uncertain of that as well. Α.

Г

1	THE WITNESS: So as I've previously
2	mentioned, the Tribe does not operate any GOTV
3	efforts, so we rely on nonpartisan organizations like
4	Western Native Voice for GOTV.
5	Q. (By Mr. Phillips) Okay. From the Tribe's
6	perspective, when it says HB 530 makes participation
7	in elections by the Northern Cheyenne members
8	substantially more difficult, what is the baseline
9	it's comparing HB 530 to?
10	Does that question make sense?
11	A. Yes. The Tribe would compare it to if HB
12	530 took effect or not took effect. That potentially
13	could be the baseline.
14	Q. Okay. So does the Tribe have an
15	understanding of tribal member voter participation in
16	state and federal elections currently?
17	A. So in general, yes.
18	Q. Can you describe that understanding to me?
19	A. So in general, we know that, you know, our
20	tribal members' participation in state elections, you
21	know, is dependent on, you know, same-day voting
22	registration. And that's important to our members as
23	well as the Tribe, so (pause.)
24	MR. PHILLIPS: Jacqueline, can you still
25	hear us okay? I see you lost video.

Page 52

Nordhagen Court Reporting

1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

1 So the Tribe, you know, contends that Α. nonpartisan organizations like Western Native Voice, 2 3 you know, we rely on those partnerships for those 4 activities since the Tribe doesn't necessarily do GOTV 5 efforts. Okay. So as we sit here today, you can't 6 ο. -- the Tribe can't tell me the details of any 7 investigation it has conducted to determine why HB 530 8 9 makes voting substantially more difficult? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; misstates prior 10 11 testimony. (By Mr. Phillips) Okay. Tell me about the 12 0. 13 investigation the Tribe conducted before making the 14 assertion that HB 530 makes voting substantially more difficult. 15 16 I guess I'll go back to previous testimony Α. about how, you know, the same-day registration is 17 18 important for our members as well as the Tribe, and I 19 think that's been well documented. 20 Sir, I'm trying to get to the ο. 21 documentation. Is it just, is it just an opinion? Is it the Tribe's opinion that Election Day registration 22 is important -- strike that. 23 Let's just go back to this question: 24 So how many members, tribal members participated, voted in 25 Page 55

Nordhagen Court Reporting

1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

ane Spotted Elk 30(b)(6)

1 is it -- do most tribal members have access to 2 internet on the Reservation? 3 MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; form. MR. PHILLIPS: Counsel, what's the problem 4 5 with the form? MS. DE LEÓN: I'm just unclear as to what 6 7 "most" means. 8 MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. (By Mr. Phillips) Sir, let me restate. 9 0. Do 10 more than 50 percent of Northern Cheyenne tribal 11 members on the Northern Cheyenne Reservation have 12 access to internet? 13 So our focus is access to quality Α. 14 internet. You know, fiber build-out, things like 15 that, that's important for the Tribe. You know, 16 having access to internet is one thing, but quality 17 internet is important for us as well. 18 So without the conclusions of that study, you 19 know, we can't really give you an accurate answer 20 right now about that, but we do know it's an issue and 21 it's a priority for the Tribe. 22 So can the Tribe tell me whether more than 0. 23 50 percent of its members on the Northern Cheyenne 24 Reservation have access to internet regardless of quality? 25 Page 59 Г

Lane Spotted Elk 30(b)(6)

1	A. I would assume like everybody else
2	registering to vote. You know, I'm sure the process
3	is the same.
4	Q. And so the Tribe wouldn't have any reason
5	to disagree that absentee ballots are generally mailed
6	to tribal members?
7	A. Yes, that's how we understand it.
8	Q. Okay. And those tribal members, do they
9	generally rely on post office boxes for their mail
10	service?
11	A. The majority of tribal members living on
12	the Reservation rely on a post office box. There is a
13	small portion of the Reservation that receives mail
14	delivery services, but that's only for a few, a few
15	households proportional to the entire tribal members,
16	yes.
17	Q. Okay. So it's fair to say that for the
18	majority of tribal members, those absentee ballots are
19	sent to their post office boxes and they pick those
20	ballots up at the post office; is that correct?
21	A. That's correct.
22	Q. Does the Tribe
23	MS. DE LEÓN: Wait. Objection, objection;
24	compound to the previous question.
25	Q. (By Mr. Phillips) Okay. Let me just
	Page 80

1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

ne Spotted Elk 30(b)(6)

1 but just review Section 2(1)(b), which is down here by my cursor? And I can zoom in a little bit, if that's 2 3 helpful. Could you read that section for me? And then 4 5 I'd like to talk about it when you're ready. 6 Α. Okay, I'm ready. Does the Tribe have any reason to believe 7 0. that it would not be considered a government entity 8 9 under this subsection? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for 10 11 speculation. 12 (By Mr. Phillips) I'm asking currently if ο. 13 the Tribe has any reason to believe right now that it 14 wouldn't fall under the definition of "government entity" as used in this subsection. 15 16 Α. So the Tribe would contend that unless 17 it's explicitly stated, the Tribe is unclear if this 18 would be the legislative intent. 19 Okay. And it's the Tribe's testimony ο. 20 today that it participates routinely in federal 21 rulemaking processes; is that correct? 22 That's correct. Α. 23 Ο. And does the Tribe, in the context of 24 those federal rulemaking processes, ever submit written or oral comment regarding the definition of a 25 Page 83

Nordhagen Court Reporting

1 Does the Tribe contend that members 0. Sure. of the -- that its members are harmed if they cannot 2 3 register to vote and vote on Election Day? 4 Α. Yes. 5 ο. Okay. How so? 6 Α. So we know that same-day registration is important. You know, some folks, some tribal members 7 utilize same-day registration, and so by allowing this 8 9 bill to take effect, that would prohibit them from So that's our contention. 10 SDR. I understand. I'm trying to determine: 11 ο. 12 Is the harm simply that tribal members want to vote on 13 Election Day and they would be precluded from doing 14 so? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; form. 15 16 (By Mr. Phillips) Can you give me -- I'll 0. 17 strike that. 18 Can you give me any more explanation of the harm 19 that the Tribe contends its members suffer by not 20 being allowed to register to vote on Election Day? 21 So an example would be, you know, the Α. 22 limited opportunity, you know, for folks to -- for tribal members to register to vote. 23 24 You know, we have very few satellite election 25 days before the, before the election, and if that is Page 97

Nordhagen Court Reporting

Γ

Lane Spotted Elk 30(b)(6)

1	not if tribal members don't have the opportunity,
2	they need to travel long distances to county seats,
3	and sometimes that is not ideal or is nearly
4	impossible for tribal members to do that. So I guess
5	that's why it's important for the Tribe.
6	Q. Okay. Is the Tribe aware of whether there
7	are long lines at polling places on Election Day in
8	Rosebud or Big Horn County?
9	A. No, we're not aware just because we don't
10	administer those elections or anything like that.
11	We usually have tribal elections on the same
12	days. That takes our time and attention.
13	Q. Are there ever lines at tribal elections
14	on the Northern Cheyenne Reservation?
15	A. I did see a line last election because
16	they were handing out materials for COVID, so folks
17	were getting that information and getting screened and
18	getting that kind of information. But other than
19	that, no, I haven't ever seen a line at tribal
20	elections.
21	Q. Okay. In the Tribe's opinion, do long
~~	2. Okay: In the Hibt B opinion, as long
22	lines at polling places negatively impact tribal
22 23	
	lines at polling places negatively impact tribal
23	lines at polling places negatively impact tribal members?
23 24	<pre>lines at polling places negatively impact tribal members? A. We can probably speculate that it would,</pre>

1734 Harrison Avenue, Butte, Montana - 406.494.2083 - QA@MTQA.NET

EXHIBIT E

Page 1 IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT YELLOWSTONE COUNTY Montana Democratic Party) and Mitch Bohn,) Plaintiffs, Western Native Voice, et al., Plaintiffs,) Case No.) DV 21-0451 Montana Youth Action, et al., Plaintiffs, vs. Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,) Defendant. 30(B)(6) DEPOSITION OF DELINA CUTS THE ROPE ON BEHALF OF FORT BELKNAP INDIAN COMMUNITY TAKEN VIA ZOOM On the 3rd day of May, 2022, beginning at 10:30 a.m., the deposition of DELINA CUTS THE ROPE, appearing at the instance of Defendant, was heard via Zoom, before Lisa R. Lesofski, Registered Professional Reporter, Notary Public.

Page 41 1 Fort Belknap casino and the college, is there mail 2 And I -service? 3 Α. No. 4 Let me be a little more specific. United 0. 5 States Postal Service. I don't know about the casino 6 Α. 7 specifically, but I can tell you that for the tribal administration building for the tribal government, 8 9 that we can, we do receive like a UPS truck or a 10 FedEx truck that can come to the tribe to pick up a 11 box and then deliver them. But for regular mail we 12 have to tote it to the actual physical post office 13 in Harlem off reservation. That's what I can tell 14 you. 15 Okay. And there is no mail delivery to 0. 16 the tribal office from the United States Postal 17 Service. Is that accurate? 18 That's accurate, not to the tribal office, Α. 19 no. 20 And do you know whether or not there is Q. 21 any mail delivery to any homes in the area around 22 the tribal government office from the United States 23 Postal Service? 24 Α. So are you talking like a brown UPS truck or are you talking about like the mail, the actual 25

> BRIDGER COURT REPORTERS, INC. (406) 582-0668

Page 42 1 postal service delivering a mail, a letter or 2 personal letter to a residence? 3 The latter. 0. Not that I'm aware of. 4 Α. 5 Okay. All right. Is that something that ο. 6 members, that is -- let me start over. 7 Α. Okay. Is the United States Postal Service 8 0. 9 delivery something that the members of the Fort 10 Belknap Indian Community want? 11 MS. DE LEON: Objection, calls for 12 speculation. 13 (By Mr. Morris) You can answer that. 0. 14 Α. Okay. I don't know. I guess I... 15 Has the tribal council made any efforts to 0. 16 increase mail delivery service at Fort Belknap 17 Agency from the United States Postal Service that 18 you're aware of? 19 Α. I don't know. 20 You're not aware of any action that it's 0. 21 taken to try to increase mail delivery service. Is 22 that fair? 23 Α. Well, they're two different questions. Do 24 you want to know if the council has engaged with the U.S. Postal Service and then you want to know if 25

Page 51 1 because they're -- just because they're the 2 internet, they have the cellular data from Triangle 3 doesn't mean you can't use other cell phones like 4 prepaid phones from Walmart or something, you know, 5 or you could actually use a different provider of 6 your choice. You know, there is tons out there that 7 you could use. It's not monopolized necessarily. You could use different cell services that you would 8 9 like to use. 10 In terms of homes having access ο. Gotcha. to the internet at the Agency, did you -- do you 11 12 have any data or information about how common it is 13 for homes within Agency to have internet access? 14 So your question is how -- does the tribe Α. 15 have knowledge of homes in the Agency area that have 16 internet access? 17 Q. Yes. 18 Is that the question? Α. 19 Q. Yep. 20 Yes, we are aware of homes that have Α. 21 internet access, yes. 22 And is it common for homes within the 0. 23 reservation to have internet access? 24 Α. Not so much. You have to be able to 25 afford to pay those internet bills and whatnot.

Like with Triangle, they still give you the internet 1 2 even though they sold the cell phone. So the thing 3 that they do is they require you to pay for a 4 landline and then hook your modem up to the landline 5 jack so that you could get, you know, the wireless through your home but it's not wireless internet. 6 7 If you do choose to purchase wireless internet, it's just not very reliable here in this rural, remote 8 area where we're far from, you know, antenna access 9 10 and stuff.

11 So you have to pay for the phone line even 12 if you don't like own, physically own a phone, you 13 still have to buy the jack and the setup and pay 14 that monthly bill and then you have to still pay your internet bill. So a lot of the working people 15 16 do have internet access but a lot of our elders and 17 a lot of our community members that are not in the 18 workforce typically don't have access to internet.

Q. Are there ways for elders and others to
access the internet when they need to?

A. I really don't know where they would do that, unless it was with a friend or a relative perhaps.

Q. And does the tribe keep data or
 information about the percentage of its members on

BRIDGER COURT REPORTERS, INC. (406) 582-0668 Page 52

Page 55 What about businesses? Are there -- what 1 0. 2 are the businesses that are in Hays? 3 Α. We have a Martin's grocery store. 4 ο. Is that a good grocery store? 5 I mean, it meets your basic needs but Α. No. it's very expensive and it's tailored for the food 6 7 So you're able to buy all eligible things cards. for your food cards there and things like that but 8 9 it's very, very basic. I mean, it's like a 10 convenience store is all I can say. It's a convenience store. It's not a grocery store. 11 12 I get the picture. Q. 13 Yeah. Yeah. Α. 14 And there is a post office in Hays, 0. 15 correct? 16 Α. There is. There is one little post office 17 right there in Hays, yep. 18 And are you aware of whether or not there ο. 19 is any mail delivery by the postal service, U.S. 20 Postal Service anywhere in Hays? 21 I'm aware that there is no mail delivery Α. 22 inside Hays, other than just in your box. 23 And then the third sort of population 0. center within the boundaries of the reservation is 24 25 Lodge Pole, right?

1	Q. So what's he referring to in terms of post
2	office boxes in Lodge Pole; do you know?
3	A. So Lodge Pole residents and I guess I
4	would have to kind of show you like a map maybe
5	but Lodge Pole residents that live in scattered home
6	sites closer to the eastern, northeastern end of the
7	reservation can get their mail delivered to a
8	mailbox, like I explained, along the road. And I
9	believe they call it HC something or other,
10	whatever, you know, and then but primarily
11	they're eligible to have a box inside Dodson. So
12	you would have to kind of I really that's all
13	I kind of really know is that they you can have a
14	box in the post office but you can have some of
15	the population in Lodge Pole that's closer to Dodson
16	and it probably has something to do with how far the
17	postal service will be able to go out. They
18	don't so far I know they don't go into Lodge Pole
19	but because they don't have, you know not
20	everyone there has mailboxes but some along Route 8.
21	And then there is also back roads out of Lodge Pole
22	going east that connect to 191, et cetera, through
23	what they call the Beaver Creek area and then it
24	goes back I guess you can enter Malta through the
25	south kind of like in that manner. So like on those

DELINA CUTS THE ROPE

Page 71 So are there multiple people that you're 1 0. 2 aware of that fit this description? 3 I would say for sure there are multiple Α. 4 people, yes. 5 And you don't want to disclose their 0. 6 names; is that right? 7 Do I have to disclose their names? Α. 8 Well, I can tell you that we asked in 0. 9 discovery for information about certain individuals 10 and there is an objection to providing that 11 information. I would like to know the names if 12 you're willing to disclose them. 13 No, I don't see -- I'm testifying on Α. 14 behalf of the Fort Belknap Indian Community and I 15 just don't feel that having to zone in on anyone's 16 name to show evidence is necessary. 17 And do you know with respect to these Q. 18 individuals that fall in this category if any of 19 them have a vehicle? 20 Α. Yes. 21 0. They do have vehicles, the ones that 22 you're thinking of have vehicles? 23 Α. The ones I'm thinking of have vehicles, 24 but because they live in -- we have multiple 25 families living in homes, I would have to say that

Page 72 1 they have a vehicle but they don't all individually 2 own a vehicle, but they do have transportation to 3 get in and out if they share it. 4 Q. And the ones that you're thinking of, do 5 you know whether or not they vote absentee? I think for folks in that situation we've 6 Α. 7 relied mostly on folks going out and collecting their ballots for them. It depends on the season. 8 9 Usually voting is in a fairly decent season. But 10 then there is some that don't have developed roads so, you know, if a guy could meet you halfway or 11 12 something or, you know, if on a good day a ballot 13 could be collected when the road conditions are 14 acceptable, then that could happen that way. 15 Let me just make sure I understand. ο. So 16 you have some people in mind who you believe fit 17 this description and those people, do you know 18 whether or not they have voted absentee in prior

19 elections?

20 A. Not all of them I don't know, but I do 21 know of a couple that did vote absentee, yeah.

Q. Okay. And do you know whether or not any of them have ever had any difficulty in voting absentee by taking their own ballot to a post office location?

Page 73 1 Yes. Difficulty in getting their ballot Α. 2 in I would say yes. 3 So you know that these individuals who you 0. 4 have in mind have had difficulty driving their ballots to post office locations. Is that accurate? 5 6 Α. Yes, some, yes. Uh-huh. 7 0. And how do you know that? Just because -- I guess I would know 8 Α. 9 because I'm familiar -- or I guess what I'm thinking 10 of is the outer Hays area, so I'm familiar with that 11 But you want me to speak on behalf of the area. 12 Fort Belknap tribal council and I don't know if 13 everybody knows that particular instance. So I 14 would have to kind of say I don't really have firm 15 data to tell you whether or not there is X amount of 16 people specifically or if they have or have not had 17 certain types of voting attributes associated with 18 I'm not able to -- I'm just not able to give them. 19 that to you because I haven't done, you know, like a 20 census on it. 21 I can just tell you common knowledge that 22 folks who live far out, they abuse their vehicles 23 heavily, because on undeveloped roads it's hard to 24 get in and out of their place. And I can tell you that school is difficult, things like that, coming 25

Page 74 in to church is difficult. It kind of depends, you 1 2 know, on how they're able to be able to get in and 3 And I can tell you that they do -- they out. certainly do appreciate, like if they have 4 breakdowns or something, I know they mechanic for 5 each other, like they mechanic their own vehicles 6 7 with locals and stuff because they're not able to take their vehicles into town to get them fixed. 8 So sometimes they don't have a way in all 9 10 the time, but I don't really have any data to be 11 able to answer the question on who actually did what 12 or whatever, you know. I just know that they have 13 difficulty getting in and they have to travel long 14 distances. That's about all I can help you with. 15 I just want to make sure that we're ο. Okay. 16 talking about the same thing. And my question is 17 pretty specific about the people that you have in 18 mind who live some distance, 40 miles from a post 19 office, who vote absentee and I wanted to think 20 specifically about those people. Do you understand 21 that? 22 Yes. Α. 23 And I think what you've told me is that Q. 24 the people that you have in mind, you know one or

two of them who have voted absentee in past

Page 79 trailer houses, tiny houses, et cetera, et cetera. 1 2 So that's kind of the housing situation here where there are not enough homes for folks, you know, to 3 4 pretty much live in their own independent home 5 typically, yeah. Is it your -- in terms of the population 6 0. 7 of Fort Belknap Indian Community members, is it 8 growing, staying about the same or declining? 9 Α. Growing. 10 ο. And how long has the population been growing? Do you have a sense of that? 11 12 Α. Annually. 13 Has it sort of seen steady population ο. 14 growth over the past six years? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And you referenced low-rent housing and ο. 17 rental housing. Is that housing all privately owned 18 homes with landlords, private landlords who are 19 renting to tribal members? 20 Α. No. 21 Okay. Tell me about the low-rent housing 0. 22 and --23 Α. So that's housing stock. That's Fort 24 Belknap housing stock. 25 What do you mean by that? Q.

Page 81 deemed essential, you know, for the community. 1 2 As far as housing, we have the Fort 3 Belknap Housing Authority that has its own board and 4 those folks handle, you know, the housing stock and 5 that type of thing, yeah. 6 0. So does the tribe have like taxation 7 powers? So if you live on the reservation and you 8 Α. 9 work for any business or entity such as the tribal 10 government, you are paying federal tax. It comes 11 right out of your paycheck and so you are constantly 12 paying that to the federal government. But the tribe itself doesn't have -- it doesn't impose a tax 13 14 on its members individually. 15 0. Gotcha. 16 The housing shortage I think is referred to a number of times in the complaint and in various 17 18 documents that have been produced in discovery, 19 including the discovery responses. Can you give me 20 more information about what is meant by a housing 21 shortage on Fort Belknap? 22 In summary, not enough houses for the Α. 23 population that resides on the reservation. 24 0. And are there documents or records that the tribe has that establish sort of goals to 25

Page 82 1 achieve housing needs for members of the tribe? 2 Is your question does the Fort Belknap Α. 3 Housing Authority have documents or records or does 4 the Fort Belknap Indian Community have documents or 5 records? 6 0. I think the housing authority is probably 7 what I'm asking you about. So, yes, the Fort Belknap Housing 8 Α. 9 Authority has a housing plan. They're required by 10 regulation to have a five-year plan, so we had a lot 11 of plans. 12 And what are sort of the need -- can you 0. 13 describe what the needs are in terms of numbers for 14 meeting the housing, addressing the housing 15 shortage? 16 So in your discovery I did contact the Α. 17 housing authority and I asked them for the housing 18 waiting list. Those numbers show -- and they 19 typically are, sometimes they're, you know, 350 but 20 I think the document I sent you is something to the 21 tune of 256. It might be a little off there. But 22 right now that's their housing waiting list and 23 that's primarily for eligible folks who meet that income threshold for low-income rent. 24 25 So our problem lies in working people that

Page 83 are eligible to be able to pay rent but they're not 1 2 eligible for low rental income housing and so those 3 folks primarily live with their folks or live with 4 other family members even though they're working 5 because there just aren't enough houses to live in. 6 In turn, we've got like a lot of 7 low-income folks who also live with multiple family members in their homes. It's just typical for many 8 9 family members to live together. 10 I did see this documents with the waiting ο. 11 list for housing, low-rent housing, and I just had a 12 clarification question about that. Is that the 13 number of home sites that are needed or the number 14 of people on the list? 15 That's the number of head of household Α. 16 applicants that have applied for housing that don't 17 have a house but they're asking for a house, yeah. 18 Q. And do those people live on the 19 reservation? 20 Yes. Α. 21 So in order to make that application, you 0. 22 would need to be a person who already lives on the 23 reservation; is that right? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Okay. So as a result of the housing Q.

Page 84 shortage, friends, family members, acquaintances, 1 2 will all live at the same address. Is that a fair 3 summary? 4 Α. Yes. 5 And is it the Fort Belknap Indian 0. 6 Community's position that that housing shortage 7 affects its members' voting rights or voting access? I don't know what you mean. 8 Α. 9 ο. Yeah, how is the housing shortage relevant 10 to Fort Belknap Indian Community members' voting 11 rights? 12 Α. Okay. That's a different question, but 13 okay. Multiple people living in one home, number 14 one, is kind of hard. And a lot of folks that live in one home, keep in mind, they're not all just 15 16 working people. They could be a variety of people that don't have much income. So one of the major 17 18 features of having so many people living in one 19 home, having to access your mailbox to which you 20 have to drive to, as you can imagine, it creates a 21 challenge, you know, to get everybody to be able to 22 get to the post office. So you can imagine you 23 either make what, you know, four trips to the post 24 office in one day, I mean, which doesn't make a lot 25 of sense. So, you know, one person will typically

pick up mail for everybody that lives in the household even though like you might have multiple boxes and some people do share boxes. Like a lot of youngsters that age out, they still will use their folks' box because technically you can. There is even college students that do that, things like that.

So it kind of creates a little burden, as 8 9 you can imagine, when you have a lot of people 10 living in one house. It's just kind of not really 11 your call a lot of times, you know, to be able to 12 just be the only one to go -- you're not going to 13 selfishly just go and get your own mail and everybody else has to fend for themselves. 14 So it's 15 kind of a group effort is all I'm going to say.

Q. Okay. And having that one person that goes to get the mail for everybody as a single household, explain to me how that affects tribal members' voting rights.

A. Well, you're kind of at the mercy of who is going to get the mail and that's if you have a vehicle. So if you're waiting for auntie to come by, you know, to go pick up one person from the house to take them to the mailbox, if she doesn't come or she can't come, then that kind of presents a

	Page 90
1	Q. I don't want to retread the same ground,
2	and I know you've said that it's difficult and I
3	think the thing that I heard about it being
4	difficult is that there is the potential that auntie
5	or someone else can't bring the mail back to its
6	recipients in a timely manner or something like
7	that. Is that do I have that right?
8	MS. DE LEON: Objection, misstates
9	testimony.
10	A. I used that as an example, I believe. In
11	my description of multiple families living under one
12	roof I talked about the lack of transportation in
13	which if there is a lack of transportation to get
14	back and forth to the mail, if there is
15	transportation available, great. You could probably
16	just have that one person go to the mailbox and pick
17	up the mail for everyone and everything goes
18	smoothly. But if you don't have transportation and
19	you can't walk your 20 miles or your 15 miles,
20	living in Montana it's cold, you know, and things
21	like that so you might not be able to get to the
22	mailbox on time or you might not even be able to get
23	to the mailbox every day. It kind of presents a
24	burden and a challenge on unreliability to be able
25	to access your mailbox on a daily basis like the

Page 91 1 average bear to be able to just have your kids pick 2 it up on their way home or perhaps, you know, drive there yourself independently if you don't have the 3 transportation and, you know, you're relying on 4 5 others to help you out to get to the mailbox, it 6 presents a challenge. I hope that helps. 7 (By Mr. Morris) Anything else to add to ο. 8 that topic in terms of why multiple people living 9 under one roof affects in Fort Belknap's opinion 10 voting access? 11 Α. No. 12 So let's take a quick break. Let's go off Q. 13 the record. 14 (Discussion off the record.) 15 Q. (By Mr. Morris) So the next --16 MS. DE LEON: Actually, can we go off the 17 record real quick? 18 MR. MORRIS: Sure. 19 (Break taken.) 20 (By Mr. Morris) Ms. Cuts The Rope, we Q. 21 just took a break. You understand you are still 22 under oath, correct? 23 Α. Yes. 24 And during the break I received some 0. 25 documents from counsel relating to satellite

> BRIDGER COURT REPORTERS, INC. (406) 582-0668

Page 184 1 entire organization and the community is well aware 2 that not everyone has a vehicle, because we're all 3 living it, we're all trying to help each other out, 4 get from one place to another, knowing very well 5 who's afoot and who isn't. Data, no, I'm not sure 6 what the... 7 Yeah. And for purposes of this 0. deposition, you didn't review any data or studies --8 9 Α. No, I just lived it. 10 0. Hang on. Just let me get my question out. 11 Α. Okay. 12 So Lisa doesn't get upset with us. Q. 13 For purposes of this deposition you didn't 14 review any data or studies or anything like that 15 that compared vehicle access on the reservation to 16 other people within the state of Montana, right? 17 Α. No, unfortunately I didn't review other 18 people versus Native Americans that live on my 19 reservation. I'm just basing it on common knowledge 20 of living every day with my community members. Ι 21 don't have data unfortunately like -- even the 22 census of 2020 doesn't even collect that kind of 23 But I can tell you that we do have a vehicle data. 24 transportation access shortage here at Fort Belknap 25 because we're like living it every day. I mean,

Page 185 sometimes you'll see, you know -- it's not uncommon 1 2 for somebody to be driving down the road with all 3 four spares, little bitty bike tires, or missing a 4 windshield. They can't leave the reservation in 5 those kind of conditions because they'll get 6 stopped, but at least they're getting someplace from 7 one place to another. I just jumped somebody just the other day in Hays, you know, so they could get 8 9 to work and that's a working person. 10 So it just happens a lot here. We're just 11 kind of used to it. So I can't hide the fact but, 12 yet, I don't have data to prove it. I just live the 13 experience every day, you know, just knowing that 14 people don't have access to vehicles. It's just not 15 uncommon to have people ask for a ride someplace or 16 be taken somewhere. It's just common. That's all I 17 can explain. 18 And that's the same for everybody in my 19 organization and anyone who lives on Fort Belknap 20 can relate to it. That's all I can really explain 21 is you just kind of have to witness it and be here. 22 And we don't get, you know, like anything like to 23 where we could buy a bunch of cars for people so,

24 you know, it's just like -- it's just a thing, way 25 of life here.

1	A. Oh, Lodge Pole to Hays. I really don't
2	know what that fee would be. I only had to ride the
3	transit before when my car was in the shop and that
4	was years ago. But I know that there is a small fee
5	and it fluctuates. Like right now I'm not sure, you
6	know, coming out of the pandemic and we just now
7	opened up. I know that they have a couple bus
8	routes but I didn't research those routes for the
9	deposition but I can certainly get you the schedule
10	and the fee schedule. I'd be happy to provide that
11	to you via email.
12	Q. Okay. That would be great.
13	A. Okay.
14	Q. And I know that there are multiple people
15	living in some cases within the same household and
16	is the lack of vehicles related to having, you know,
17	not enough vehicles per household? In other words,
18	is it typical to have at least one vehicle per
19	household?
20	A. Yes. Or none at all. But it's typical to
21	have one.
22	Q. Are there certain areas on the reservation
23	where you believe access to a vehicle is worse than
24	other areas?
25	A. Not really. I would say at the Agency

1 most people who don't have vehicles will walk the 2 bike path along Highway 2 to come and do business at the Agency, you know. Like say if they've got to go 3 to, I don't know, an office to, say, I don't know, 4 apply for LIEAP or something like that, low income 5 6 energy assistance, or they have to send a fax in or 7 if they have to check in with their case manager or something, they'll typically walk on the bike path 8 9 from the Agency and I would say it's probably -- I 10 don't know -- probably not more than five miles, 11 maybe six. They can walk that bike path. People 12 are constantly walking on the bike path. It looks 13 like they kind of like to exercise and I think half 14 of them do, but mostly I think they're walking 15 because they don't have a car. So they make 16 everybody on the southern end of the reservation 17 look bad because we don't have as many bike paths. 18 So if you're afoot and you're walking, 19 you're cutting through the brush or something like that on trails and stuff so you don't have to be 20 21 walking on the road, we're just -- that's why they 22 call the Hays area, they tease us and they call us 23 brush cats because we cut through the brush to get 24 to where we need to go, if it's to the, you know, 25 when we're walking. But at the Agency they have

nice bike paths. They have a nice one like right along Highway 2. And so it will take you all the way up to Highway 2 to the Kwik Stop area where a lot of people do their milk and bread and kind of thing or they just walk straight down the street to go to the tribal office.

7 Lodge Pole, you know, there are a lot of people there that don't have vehicles. I'm really 8 9 not sure. Like I'm mostly from Hays but I do have 10 some relatives that live in Lodge Pole that are 11 married to folks that are from that area in Lodge 12 Pole. And a lot of times when people don't have 13 cars there, like I said, they usually pretty much 14 don't go really anywhere. They might walk up to the 15 community center again to do their fax business or something like that or maybe expecting a fax, or 16 17 something like that.

18 But when you don't really have a vehicle 19 or you don't like -- like I said, you're living with 20 whatever. Say you're living with grandma and it's 21 not grandma's car but it's auntie's car or whatever. 22 It doesn't mean you can use it whenever you want, 23 you know. So if you don't have access to a car, 24 you're pretty much out of luck, so you're going to 25 have to make some kind of arrangement, maybe wait

1 until the 1st when you get your TANF or then just 2 pay somebody to take you shopping, you know. And 3 that's typically the case.

4 I feel bad about that because like a lot 5 of people that are on fixed income they shouldn't 6 have to be paying an arm and a leg for someone to 7 take them, you know, to the store to go shopping at Walmart. You know, I just don't know how some of 8 9 them do it. I mean, like to spend that extra money 10 out of the assistance that they're probably getting, 11 I mean, is highway robbery. So but like just a lot 12 of relatives will do it for nothing because they're 13 nicer and they care but sometimes when you're asking 14 sort of a nonrelative but you know them, you want to 15 give them gas money to take you somewhere. So that's just the kind of norm. So, yeah, having one 16 17 vehicle or no vehicle is kind of tough. I've been 18 lucky where I don't have to live like that, I don't 19 know how some of them do it. I really don't. Ι 20 don't know how folks survive like that. I really 21 don't.

Q. Dr. McCool is an expert that was hired in this case on the tribe's behalf and he cites to a 24 2010 census data study that indicates that about 14 percent of individuals, Native Americans living

Page 191

in Blaine County, lack access to a vehicle. Is that
 consistent with your experience?

3 Α. No. Census also says that we have, No. what was it? 1,400 abandoned homes. Gee whiz, I'd 4 like to renovate those and make them into homes that 5 6 people can live in. I haven't yet counted 1,400 7 homes; however, I think that census for tribal tribes has been somewhat skewed over the years 8 9 because a lot of times folks just don't really like 10 to interact with the census takers and so a lot of 11 times we get a lot of skewed information.

12 You could go to the door where there is a 13 family of probably, I don't know, three generations 14 living in there, I can guarantee you unless you're a 15 tribal member knocking on that door, there is no way 16 in hell someone is going to tell you how much income 17 they have coming into that house, nor are they going 18 to reveal to you that they have two other families 19 living in there.

20 So census for us is always going to have 21 discrepancies for tribes. It's great to have the 22 number and a lot of time you have to use it for 23 grant funding because it's, I guess it's considered 24 a reliable source just because the federal 25 government is collecting it in a validated manner

> BRIDGER COURT REPORTERS, INC. (406) 582-0668

Page 215

polling opening in Chinook on May 10th, but we'd
 like to.

Q. There is an allegation in the discovery in the complaint that if election day registration is no longer available, the Fort Belknap tribe will have to expend additional funds to provide services to voters. Are you familiar with that contention? A. Yes.

9 Q. And why is that a contention that Fort 10 Belknap is making in this case?

11 I think -- well, Fort Belknap believes Α. 12 that, you know -- you know, just voting is just 13 really important to Fort Belknap. It's our voice 14 and anything that's going to like limit that in any 15 way just is a negative impact. I mean, if you can't have same day voting, it's a once in a -- it's 16 17 usually once a year activity, so it's not something 18 that you're doing all the time and so that you want 19 to make sure that you schedule something like that 20 in there.

And so for all the reasons that I explained before about the transportation issues, I can't really guarantee that everyone is going to have an opportunity to get to the polling sites on the days that are available to them. Some people

	Page 216
1	just have, for whatever reason, would stand, you
2	know, a better, greater chance to be able to get
3	their vote if they have that available to them on,
4	you know, election day.
5	Just like filing taxes. Does everybody
6	file their taxes before tax day? I guess I can't
7	really, I couldn't really say that they do. Except
8	you can't get an extension with election voting.
9	You need to make sure that you're voting in the time
10	ample for you. I think that's kind of the gist
11	of I mean, I could go on and on but I'm trying to
12	keep my answers as short as possible.
13	Q. To be clear, Fort Belknap has never spent
14	funds to ensure that its members are registering on
15	election day in past elections, right?
16	MS. DE LEON: Objection, misstates
17	testimony.
18	Q. (By Mr. Morris) You can answer.
19	A. Okay. I think I I think other than the
20	support that we've done for our volunteer groups
21	like we did for the Snake Butte Voter coalition, no,
22	We don't. We don't have anyone on the payroll to
23	take care of that kind of voting endeavor.
24	Q. And so in terms of additional funds to
25	provide services to voters, if election day

BRIDGER COURT REPORTERS, INC. (406) 582-0668

EXHIBIT F

		Pac
MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL		
COUNTY OF YELLOWST	TONE	
	X	
MONTANA DEMOCRATIC PARTY AND	:	
MITCH BOHN,	:	
Plaintiffs,	:	
WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, MONTANA	:	
NATIVE VOTE, BLACKFEET NATION,	:	
CONFEDERATED SALISH AND KOOTENAI	I : Cause No.	
TRIBES, FORT BELKNAP INDIAN	: DV 21-0451	
COMMUNITY, AND NORTHERN CHEYENNE	E :	
TRIBE,	:	
Plaintiffs,	:	
MONTANA YOUTH ACTION, FORWARD	:	
MONTANA FOUNDATION, AND MONTANA	:	
PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP,	:	
Plaintiffs,		
V.	:	
CHRISTI JACOBSEN, IN HER OFFICIA	AL:	
CAPACITY AS MONTANA SECRETARY OF	? :	
STATE,	:	
Defendant.	:	
	X	
Deposition of SCOTI	I GESSLER	
Conducted Remot	-	
Friday, April 22,	2022	
9:03 a.m.		
Reported by: Matthew Goldstein,	RMR, CRR	
DIGITAL EVIDEN	ICE GROUP	
1730 M Street, NW,	Suite 812	
Washington, D.	.C. 20036	
(202) 232-0)646	

1 application.

2	My personal interpretation for
3	pecuniary, it would likely exclude non-monetary or
4	at least exclude sort of a non-monetary de
5	minimis a volunteer gets some water for helping
6	collect ballots, it would not prevent that. But I
7	don't know exactly how the law has been
8	implemented, but my interpretation is pecuniary
9	still focuses around money.
10	BY MR. GORDON:
11	Q. So setting aside anything about how the
12	law has been implemented. Because I'll just
13	represent to you, as far as I'm aware, the
14	Secretary has not promulgated regulations, just
15	looking at the law as it's written. So I'm going
16	to ask you some questions about what your
17	understanding of what the law means based on how
18	it's written, setting aside how it might be
19	implemented. Fair enough?
20	A. Fair enough.
21	Q. Okay. HB530 as it's written, would it
22	prohibit somebody from receiving tickets to a

Page 281

Page 282 sporting event in exchange for collecting ballots? 1 2 MR. MORRIS: Same objections. THE WITNESS: So, in other words, would 3 the tickets be considered a pecuniary benefit? 4 BY MR. GORDON: 5 6 Q. Yeah. 7 To be clear, Mr. Gessler, and to address counsel's objections, when I'm asking you these 8 questions, I'm asking for your understanding. 9 I get it. Yeah, I mean, my opinion is 10 Α. it probably would not prohibit that. 11 Q. Why not? 12 13 A. Because --14 MR. MORRIS: Same objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Because tickets are not money, and they're normally not viewed as a means 16 of exchange. A dollar bill is a means of 17 exchange, money. Tickets are generally not viewed 18 as a means of exchange or financial benefit. 19 20 BY MR. GORDON: Q. How about a gift card to a restaurant 21 22 for \$100?

Page 283 MR. MORRIS: Objection; calls for 1 speculation and asks for a legal conclusion. 2 3 THE WITNESS: That probably would be considered a pecuniary benefit because it's not a 4 specific item, but, rather, it's a means of 5 6 exchange and \$100 of value. 7 BY MR. GORDON: Q. How about sports tickets that are \$300 8 in value? 9 10 MR. MORRIS: Same objections. 11 THE WITNESS: I quess my answer would be the same as the ticket. 12 13 BY MR. GORDON: 14 Q. Okay. So the value of the sports ticket 15 doesn't matter to whether or not it's a pecuniary 16 benefit? 17 A. Yeah --18 MR. MORRIS: Same objections. THE WITNESS: -- that I would not view 19 20 as a financial benefit. 21 BY MR. GORDON: 22 Q. Okay. But a gift card to a restaurant

Page 284 you would view as a pecuniary benefit? 1 Yeah, because that's measured in dollar 2 Α. amounts. It's not a specific item. 3 Q. And it's your understanding that HB530 4 prohibits only pecuniary benefits paid on a 5 6 per-ballot basis, or does it also prohibit 7 salaried employees from collecting ballots as part of their job where their salary does not depend on 8 the number of ballots they collect? 9 10 MR. MORRIS: Object to the form, calls for speculation, legal conclusion. 11 THE WITNESS: In my view, that would 12 include salaried workers whose duties include 13 14 collecting ballots. 15 BY MR. GORDON: What is that view based on? 16 Ο. 17 My read of the word "pecuniary." Α. So do I have this right that your 18 Q. understanding of the word "pecuniary" in this 19 context includes somebody whose job 20 responsibilities include among them the collecting 21 22 of ballots?

	Page 285
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Regardless of whether they're paid more
3	or less depending on whether they collect any
4	ballots or whether they collect a certain number
5	of ballots?
6	MR. MORRIS: Objection to the form.
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	BY MR. GORDON:
9	Q. Paragraph 46, page 26.
10	"For these reasons, Montana's general
11	prohibition on paid ballot collection places
12	minimal burdens on voters who want someone else to
13	deliver their ballot for them."
14	What's the basis for this statement?
15	A. I'd have to look at the reasons
16	articulated above paragraph 46.
17	Q. Okay. Do you want to look at
18	paragraph 45?
19	A. Yeah, that would be great.
20	MR. GORDON: Can we scroll back to that,
21	please, on the preceding page. And can we put
22	pages 25 and 26 up side by side so the witness can

EXHIBIT G

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Democratic Party and Mitch Bohn,

Plaintiffs, Consolida

Consolidated Case No. DV 21-0451

WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community and Northern Cheyenne Tribe,

Plaintiffs,

Montana Youth Action, Forward Montana Foundation, and Montana Public Interest Group,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

VIDEOCONFERENCE VIDEO-RECORDED DEPOSITION OF ROBERT McDONALD

Taken at:

Nordhagen Court Reporting 1734 Harrison Avenue Butte, Montana April 19, 2022 2:45 p.m.

April 19, 2022

You have many programs trying to stabilize unstable families. And the systems that serve these populations are struggling for answers, be it the hospitals -- our own included, Tribal Health, who have a busy schedule, and it's a big deal to reserve time for a visiting health schedule, and people don't show up and even seem flip about it because they don't show up a second time.

It is a question of, "Why is this population, whatever this population is on the reservation, unstable?" and there's multiple answers to it.

So in my exploration of our own tribal research on it, conversation with department heads on the social service safety nets, of the education department and their talk with families who sometimes go from different school district to different school district as they move from town to town, to those that come in the Council and explain their situation, a lot of time it's tied to housing issues: Losing housing, fear of losing housing, situation change, they need help with -- despite the programs like LIHEAP that pay heating bills, they're looking at a \$400 unpaid heating bill that could throw them on the street.

These are all the kinds of exposure I've been emersed in for 15 years that allows me to say this

Page 54

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

statement you're seeing in Paragraph 4.

Q. Thank you. Based on that experience, do you -- are you able to estimate, even roughly, what percentage of the CSKT members move from home to home, as you indicate?

A. The quantification of a question like that is just difficult. We rely on systems that have more quantifiable numbers like the free and reduced lunch, which explains the poverty; the waiting list that exists of 100-plus families for homes through our Salish and Kootenai Housing Authority program.

And it's only gotten much, much, much worse now that there is an incoming out-of-state population that -- no one is finding housing here of any economic means at this point. It's been the conversation for six months that if you have a home now, you'd better not sell it because you're not going to be able to find a new one to buy and no one has materials to build a new one.

20 So housing is clearly an issue, but quantifying 21 the exact numbers, it is elusive to nail that down.

22

0.

Okay. I understand that --

A. And anybody who's dealt, and anyone who's
dealt with the homeless populations can explain more
eloquently than me the difficulty of doing such,

Page 55

1 areas, how traveling to a post office is more 2 burdensome. I mean, I initially read this paragraph and I 3 thought you were referring to just general post 4 5 offices in urban centers. 6 So my question --What is --7 Α. 8 0. Sorry, sorry. 9 Yeah, you can interrupt me, if you like. Α. 10 Go ahead. 11 0. I apologize for interrupting you, sir. 12 I am just trying to understand the factual basis 13 for the statement that CSKT members' travel to their 14 nearest post office is more burdensome. 15 Α. The concept that needs to be understood 16 here is that the concentrations of tribal populations tend to be away from the urban central areas of even 17 18 the smaller towns. They tend to be furthest away from the main roadways, which tend to be the connection 19 20 between post offices and schools. And this is tied to 21 the historic pattern of what I mentioned earlier about 22 the allotments. 23 So it is a matter of, it's a matter of 24 perspective. I'm sure somebody in a Los Angeles suburb, comparing their route to this community, you 25

Page 59

April 19, 2022

1 know, it's a different scale we're talking about. 2 But in this scale and the only world that a lot of the population has ever known, that it's not simply 3 4 a two-minute drive. It's navigating rutted roads in 5 the foothills, sometimes unnavigable without snowplow treatment, to access slightly larger dirt roads with 6 7 culverts that wash out to get to the main highways 8 that then lead to the post offices. 9 The phrase "more burdensome" might be the key 10 phrase there. Okay. And the phrase "more burdensome" in 11 ο. 12 this paragraph, you're specifically referring to 13 non-Natives residing in parts of the Reservation like 14 Polson; is that correct? 15 Α. Sorry, could you rephrase that? You 16 seemed to add a couple elements to that, that I didn't 17 say. 18 No, sure, and I did add a couple elements. 0. 19 What I mean is: More burdensome than what? 20 Where are the non-Natives living that you're comparing this to? Is it in Polson? 21 22 It's in Ronan, it's in Polson, it's in Α. 23 St. Ignatius, it's in Arlee. 24 0. Okay. Sir, I'm moving now to Paragraph 6, which says, in part, that internet access in the town 25 Page 60

1	of Hot Springs is limited.
2	And, let's see here, do you generally have any
3	personal knowledge of how many Native or CSKT
4	members that live in the Hot Springs and surrounding
5	area?
6	A. If I remember off the top of my head,
7	based on election and eligible voters, it's about 300
8	eligible voters in Hot Springs, 350. I would need to
9	double-check that, but that's ballpark.
10	Q. What would you double-check to check that?
11	A. The lists of eligible voters that the
12	election judges received in each of the voting
13	districts, Hot Springs being one of them.
14	Q. Okay. Do you know, based on your personal
15	knowledge, how many of those voters do not have
16	internet access?
17	A. I have no way of knowing that.
18	Q. Okay. Could you speculate how many of
19	those voters don't have any internet access?
20	A. Virtually none.
21	Q. Okay. But that would only be a
22	speculation?
23	A. I know our IT department is challenged to
24	wire the Senior Center. It's one of the hubs which we
25	use for community meetings. And I was shocked to
	Page 61

April 19, 2022

1	discover a month ago that the Senior Center is wired
2	for internet and was told it was capable of doing, you
3	know, Zoom meetings, and when I got there and tried to
4	utilize it, it's speeds were so ridiculously slow, it
5	could not handle any sort of audio conference.
6	So, I mean, Time Magazine made a point to write
7	about Hot Springs because it's a place where cell
8	phone service is almost nonexistent.
9	And there have been efforts to expand broadband
10	connectivity throughout the Reservation, but that is a
11	slow and expensive progress.
12	Q. I'm going to move now to Paragraph 8 of
13	your affidavit, sir. It discusses what you referenced
14	briefly earlier, which is:
15	"The number one reason given to health
16	officials for why appointments are missed is because
17	of a lack of transportation."
18	As I recall, that's something that you learned
19	
ТЭ	during the course of your years as a communication
20	during the course of your years as a communication director for the CSKT. Is that correct?
20	director for the CSKT. Is that correct?
20 21	director for the CSKT. Is that correct? A. My family is born and raised here, both my
20 21 22	director for the CSKT. Is that correct? A. My family is born and raised here, both my parents were born and raised here, both my
20 21 22 23	director for the CSKT. Is that correct? A. My family is born and raised here, both my parents were born and raised here, both my grandparents were born and raised here. I came to
20 21 22 23 24	director for the CSKT. Is that correct? A. My family is born and raised here, both my parents were born and raised here, both my grandparents were born and raised here. I came to visit here, and left for college and career, and came

1	A. That's the kind of broad statement that
2	would get me in trouble as a communication director.
3	Q. Do you understand that that's almost a
4	direct quote of what the District Court stated and
5	while relying on your affidavit?
6	A. What I heard in your comment is almost
7	MS. DE LEÓN: Objection, objection; calls
8	for a legal conclusion.
9	Q. (By Mr. Phillips) Sorry, sir, I didn't
10	hear what you said.
11	A. I was trying to figure out where the
12	question was.
13	Q. Okay. My question was: Can you say, as a
14	matter of fact, that Native Americans are less likely
14 15	matter of fact, that Native Americans are less likely to have a working vehicle than other Montanans?
15	to have a working vehicle than other Montanans?
15 16	to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for
15 16 17	to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for speculation.
15 16 17 18	to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Based on what I've
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Based on what I've experienced, it certainly seems that way.</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Based on what I've experienced, it certainly seems that way. But is there scientific data pointing that</pre>
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	<pre>to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Based on what I've experienced, it certainly seems that way. But is there scientific data pointing that out that I would stand on? I'm not sure that</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Based on what I've experienced, it certainly seems that way. But is there scientific data pointing that out that I would stand on? I'm not sure that information exists.</pre>
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	<pre>to have a working vehicle than other Montanans? MS. DE LEÓN: Objection; calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Based on what I've experienced, it certainly seems that way. But is there scientific data pointing that out that I would stand on? I'm not sure that information exists. MR. PHILLIPS: Okay. I think I'm done.</pre>

EXHIBIT H

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Democratic Party and Mitch Bohn,

Plaintiffs, Consolid

Consolidated Case No. DV 21-0451

WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian Community and Northern Cheyenne Tribe,

Plaintiffs,

Montana Youth Action, Forward Montana Foundation, and Montana Public Interest Group,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

VIDEOCONFERENCE VIDEO-RECORDED DEPOSITION OF LANE SPOTTED ELK

Taken at:

Nordhagen Court Reporting 1734 Harrison Avenue Butte, Montana April 20, 2022 1:21 p.m. Γ

April 20, 2022

1	"Given the extreme poverty, members cannot
2	always afford a tank of gas and instead may choose to
3	spend limited funds on necessities such as food or
4	heating."
5	And that's just based on your personal
6	experience in the Northern Cheyenne Reservation; is
7	that correct?
8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. Okay. In your opinion, is this an issue
10	that only members of the Northern Cheyenne Tribe deal
11	with?
12	A. I'm sure it's a commonality in other
13	places as well, but I guess I can speak to Northern
14	Cheyenne specifically, serving as an elected official
15	for the Tribe.
16	Q. In Paragraph 8 - we're just going to
17	continue down here - it begins:
18	"Lack of access to a vehicle, or shared
19	vehicles is also very common on the Northern Cheyenne
20	Reservation."
21	Is this statement based on your personal
22	experiences?
23	A. Yes. I definitely know of friends and
24	family members who that this definitely applies to,
25	yes.
	Page 30

1	Q. Can you estimate how many tribal members
2	lack access to a vehicle, based on your personal
3	knowledge?
4	A. I know that it's more common than not, but
5	to, to nail it nail down a number, I don't know if
б	I could do that.
7	Q. Okay. Would you say that a majority of
8	the tribal numbers lack access to a vehicle, in your
9	experience?
10	A. I would say that's a fair statement.
11	Q. Okay. And do you include in that people
12	that share vehicles or simply that have no access to a
13	vehicle?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. So you would include I'm sorry, that
16	question wasn't very clear.
17	You would include in that the people that share
18	access to vehicles.
19	A. Yeah. I'm sure they make up a good
20	portion of that number.
21	Q. Okay. And when you refer to "shared
22	vehicles," do you mean households that have just one
23	vehicle, in your experience?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. In your opinion, do you think that
	Page 31

April 20, 2022

1	register on Election Day because Northern Cheyenne
2	members are located, on average, just over 50 miles
3	one-way from the county seats."
4	And again, this is based on your personal
5	knowledge; is that correct?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And how did you, excuse me, how did you
8	calculate the 50 miles on average? What is that based
9	on?
10	A. It's probably based on the miles between
11	the Reservation and each respective county seat.
12	Q. Okay. And what facts are you referring to
13	or what facts did you look to when you determined
14	that Northern Cheyenne members were particularly
15	reliant on rides to county seats?
16	A. Well, given the long distances,
17	transportation issues, price of fuel, that's probably
18	a lot of the factors why tribal members are reliant on
19	rides to county seats.
20	Q. Okay. Are there other opportunities for
21	tribal members to register to vote outside of on
22	Election Day on Northern Cheyenne Reservation?
23	A. Yes, there is. For Big Horn County, I
24	believe that the, that the County does it voluntarily
25	to set up set polling locations, register voting
	Page 44

EXHIBIT I

MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, YELLOWSTONE COUNTY

Montana Youth Action; Forward Montana Foundation; and Montana Public Interest Research Group,

Cause No. DV 21.1097

DECLARATION OF

ELIZABETH FU WRZESINSKI

Plaintiffs,

VS.

CHRISTI JACOBSEN, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State,

Defendant.

I, Elizabeth Fu Wrzesinski, state as follows:

1. I am over 18 years old and a resident of Missoula County, Montana.

The matters set forth in this Declaration are based on my personal knowledge.

2. I am a current student at the University of Montana.

3. I previously registered to vote in Gallatin County, where I lived

before starting school at UM.

4. Prior to the 2022 primary elections, I had intended to register to vote

in Missoula County. However, I was unable to update my registration ahead of the primary elections in order to receive an absentee ballot.

5. Although there are locations on campus to update my registration, my schedule has not permitted me to do so.

6. During the Spring semester, I was enrolled in 17 credits, which is well above the average load for a student, worked a part time job between fifteen to twenty hours each week, and took part in several extracurricular activities on-campus.

7. Due to extensive commitments academically, professionally, and socially, which occurred during typical business hours, I did not have sufficient time to update my voter registration to reflect my change of address.

8. At around 11:00am on the morning before the primary elections, I received a call from Forward Montana notifying me of the election the next day. Once I was made aware of the election, I hoped to take part and register to vote in Missoula with my new address, as I spend the majority of the year in Missoula and am far more familiar with local candidates in Missoula than in Bozeman and consider myself a resident of Missoula.

9. As I had not yet updated my address in Missoula County, to vote in the primary election I needed to go to the Missoula Elections Office that day to register to vote in Missoula County so that I could vote in the primary election. However, due to the 12:00pm deadline to register, my busy schedule, and my lack of access to a car, I did not have time to make it into the office before the

deadline. I was also unable to return to Bozeman where my voter registration is still active to vote in person for the primary the next day due to my lack of access to a car and my busy schedule. Therefore, I was unable to vote in the primary election.

Despite my past voting in Montana's elections, I was unable to vote 10. in the 2022 primary elections because of the new deadline for registration.

11. Had there still been Election Day Registration, I would have been able to update my registration and vote in the 2022 primary elections. Rather than having only one hour to plan a major change to my schedule, an extra day to adjust my schedule would have allowed me find time to go to the Elections Office and given me the opportunity to exercise my right to vote.

I declare under penalty of perjury and under the laws of the state of Montana that the foregoing is true and correct.

DATED this 23 day of June, 2022.

LOCATION when signed: Bozennew MT

<u>Elizabeth fu Urzezinski</u>

EXHIBIT J

Alex Street

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT 1 2 YELLOWSTONE COUNTY 3 Montana Democratic Party, et 4 al., 5 Plaintiffs, Cause No. DV-56-2021-451 6 vs. 7 Christi Jacobsen, in her 8 official capacity as Montana 9 Secretary of State, 10 Defendant. 11 _____ WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, Montana 12 13 Native Vote, Blackfeet 14 Nation, Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes, Fort 15 16 Belknap Indian Community, and 17 Northern Cheyenne Tribes, 18 Plaintiffs, 19 vs. Christi Jacobsen, in her 20 official capacity as Montana 21 22 Secretary of State, 23 Defendant. 24 _____ 25 Montana Youth Action, Forward 1

1	Montana Foundation, and
2	Montana Public Interest
3	Group,
4	Plaintiffs,
5	vs.
6	CHRISTI JACOBSEN, in her
7	official capacity as Montana
8	Secretary of State,
9	Defendant.
10	
11	
12	VIDEOCONFERENCE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION
13	OF
14	ALEX STREET
15	
16	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the videoconference
17	deposition upon oral examination of Alex Street,
18	appearing at the instance of the Plaintiffs, was
19	taken at Helena, Montana, on Friday,
20	February 18, 2022, beginning at the hour of
21	9:02 a.m., pursuant to the Montana Rules of Civil
22	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered
23	Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and
24	Notary Public.
25	

-		
1	A. I guess it it seems to me that what	
2	you have in mind is a very different organization;	
3	one that can no longer pay people in the way that	
4	they have in the past.	
5	Q. Right. So I guess I just want you to	
6	agree with the with the notion that if an	
7	organization can use volunteers to collect ballots	
8	under the law, then under the law it's it's not	
9	accurate to say that they're prevented from doing,	
10	correct?	
11	MS. LEE: Objection.	
12	A. I mean, like I said, I think you	
13	would that this law prevents	
14	Western Native Voice from doing the kind of work	
15	that they have done.	
16	BY MR. KNOBEL:	
17	Q. And your report doesn't cite any facts	
18	related to whether or not Western Native Voice	
19	would be able to use volunteers to collect ballots,	
20	correct?	
21	A. So I guess I I I don't have an	
22	empirical analysis of of that in this report.	
23	I guess I would like to add, though, that in	
24	general, this kind of these civic organizations	
25	doing this kind of work and having some money to 1	20

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

Alex Street

1	do this kind of work is absolutely a feature of	
2	American elections, and that it's you know,	
3	it's we allow it in all sorts of ways. And so	
4	in that context, it does seem to me that that	
5	preventing this particular version would have a	
6	a negative effect on this organization.	
7	Q. Your report doesn't include any citations	
8	to any facts to back up the statement that you just	
9	said though, correct?	
10	MS. LEE: Objection.	
11	A. I don't think that's correct. I think	
12	the the research that I cite here, like there's	
13	a wealth of research on this on this on	
14	civic organizations providing pecuniary benefits	
15	being involved in American civic life. That's	
16	It's It's a huge part of elections, and I I	
17	cite that research, and I my opinions are based	
18	on my knowledge of of that field of research.	
19	BY MR. KNOBEL:	
20	Q. Okay. So So your your opinions in	
21	this case are based on a fact that you are putting	
22	forth that Western Native Voice would be unable to	
23	use volunteers to collect ballots.	
24	MS. LEE: Objection. Misstates	
25	testimony.	121

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

1	A. I I don't think I said that.
2	BY MR. KNOBEL:
3	Q. Okay. So if Western Native Voice was able
4	to use volunteers to collect ballots, then your
5	opinions would be different in the case, right?
6	A. I I feel like we're going around in
7	circles. If If they could It seems clear to
8	me that HB 530 prevents Western Native Voice from
9	doing the kind of work that they have been doing,
10	and and prohibits some of the most effective
11	work that they've done, and that changing that
12	would have an effect on that organization. It
13	seems to me that you have in mind that somehow
14	they could compensate for that by suddenly not
15	paying people, and that maybe they could partly
16	compensate, but it it seems pretty clear to me
17	that that would be an imposing cost on them, and
18	in a way that would be out of line with how a lot
19	of other organizations work. And so
20	Q. Okay. Well, I'm going to keep I'm
21	going to keep asking the question until you answer
22	it, and if you if it's going around in circles,
23	it's because you're not answering the question.
24	And my question is
25	MS. LEE: Objection. Argumentative.
	L

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

Alex Street

1	Misstates the testimony.	
2	BY MR. KNOBEL:	
3	Q. And my question your report your	
4	report cites no facts or data about whether	
5	Western Native Voice could use volunteers or not,	
6	correct?	
7	MS. LEE: Objection. Misstates the	
8	exhibit.	
9	A. I mean, my report analyzes the the	
10	evidence in the in the voter files, primarily,	
11	to see whether they're consistent with the claims	
12	that Western Native Voice makes about the kind of	
13	work that they've done and the kind of effects of	
14	that kind of work that they've done.	
15	BY MR. KNOBEL:	
16	Q. Okay. So that's a yes to my question.	
17	MS. LEE: Objection. Misstates the	
18	testimony.	
19	A. I I I don't remember exactly the	
20	wording of your question, but you seem to want me	
21	to say something for some reason, and I as I've	
22	been trying to explain to you, I I don't I	
23	don't think that that's what I'm saying, so you	
24	can want it as much as you like.	
25	///	123
		120

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

BY MR. KNOBEL: 1 2 Ο. Okay. Point to me where in your report does it cite the facts or data about whether 3 Western Native Voice is capable of using volunteers 4 5 or not. I -- So you -- you have a hypothetical in 6 Α. 7 mind where Western Native Voice becomes a 8 completely different organization, that somehow 9 they can't have money any longer. I -- I have not studied the completely different organization that 10 11 doesn't exist. 12 Ο. Okay. Your -- Your report doesn't include any information about how Western Native Voice 13 14 compensates ballot collectors, correct? That is correct, although I did read 15 Α. 16 the -- the complaint where they discussed some of 17 that. And is your -- is your report based on the 18 Ο. 19 allegations in the complaint being true? 20 Α. No. My report --21 Ο. Okay. 22 Α. -- is trying to use the -- the data that are available to me, and the tools and the 23 24 background, findings from other research in my 25 field of expertise to assess whether the -- the 124

> Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

EXHIBIT K

	F
MONTANA 13TH JUDICIAL DIST	TRICT COURT
COUNTY OF YELLOWSTO	ONE
)
MONTANA DEMOCRATIC PARTY AND MITCH	,
BOHN; WESTERN NATIVE VOICE; MONTAN	NA)
NATIVE VOTE; BLACKFEET NATION;)
CONFEDERATED SALISH AND KOOTENAI)
TRIBES; FORT BELKNAP INDIAN)
COMMUNITY; NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIB	E;)
MONTANA YOUTH ACTION; FORWARD)
MONTANA FOUNDATION; AND MONTANA)
PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP,)	N N
)
Plaintiffs,)
)
vs.)
CHRISTI JACOBSEN, in her official)
capacity as Montana Secretary of)
State,)
)
Defendant.)
	——)
REMOTE DEPOSITION OF SEAD	N TRENDE
APRIL 21, 2022	
REPORTED BY: Tina Alfaro, RPR, CH	RR, RMR
DIGITAL EVIDENCH	E GROUP
1730 M Street, NW, S	Suite 812
Washington, D.C	. 20036

	Page 166
1	A. I don't think you have to be a clever
2	prosecutor to see how to shoehorn pecuniary
3	benefit into the definition of a campaign operative
4	doing what they did.
5	Q. So aside, then, from the North Carolina
6	example that we've just discussed, would any of the
7	other examples in your report be addressed by the
8	laws challenged in this case?
9	MR. MORRIS: Object to the extent it calls
10	for a legal conclusion and speculation.
11	A. Yeah. I don't know how the laws could be
12	applied by a clever prosecutor, but as I sit here,
13	I don't know directly.
14	Q. Do you consider the examples in the news
15	articles regarding voter fraud that you cite in
16	your report to be more subtle than someone
17	registering under the name Miguel Raton?
18	A. I don't I don't know about that.
19	Q. Do you think they're less subtle than
20	someone registering as Miguel Raton?
21	A. I would certainly want to do research into
22	the particulars of each case to see how they got

EXHIBIT L

YELLOWSTONE	CO	UN T Y					
MONTANA DEMOCRATIC PARTY,)						
MITCH BOHN,)						
Plaintiffs,)						
)	Case	No.	DV	21-	0451	
WESTERN NATIVE VOICE,)						
MONTANA NATIVE VOTE,)						
BLACKFEET NATION,)						
CONFEDERATED SALISH AND)						
KOOTENAI TRIBES, FORT)						
BELKNAP INDIAN COMMUNITY,)						
AND NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE,)						
Plaintiffs,)						
)						
MONTANA YOUTH ACTION,)						
FORWARD MONTANA FOUNDATION,)						
AND MONTANA PUBLIC INTEREST)						
RESEARCH GROUP,)						
Plaintiffs,)						
V.)						
)						
CHRISTI JACOBSEN, in her)						
official capacity as Montana)						
Secretary of State,)						
)						
Defendant.)						
)						

the 30(b)(6) video deposition of AUSTIN JAMES was held at the offices of Crowley Fleck, PLLP, 900 North Last Chance Gulch, Helena, Montana, before Holly E. Fox, Court Reporter and Notary Public.

> DIGITAL EVIDENCE GROUP 1730 M Street, NW, Suite 812 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 232-0646

	Page 115
1	Q (By Ms. Lee) By how much will HB176 reduce the
2	workload for elections officials?
3	MR. MCINTOSH: Objection; vague.
4	THE DEPONENT: Yeah. I mean, you're you're
5	you would be entirely speculating based on how many people
6	come in and what they need. It could be different on each
7	thing. But it certainly is going to help.
8	Q (By Ms. Lee) Does every additional voter in an
9	election necessarily cause some additional work for county
10	elections officials and elections judges?
11	A Does every voter cause some additional work? I
12	mean, I I I mean, it depends on how you're
13	classifying it; right? Because, for example, I'm I'm
14	registered. I sent in my ballot. A person has to open my
15	envelope. They have to feed it in the machine. So if
16	you're if you're talking about that they pick up the
17	stack, and then they then they pick up the stack after
18	it's gone through, that that picking up that I contribute
19	to the $1/100$ of the time it took to pick up the stack, then
20	I guess that's something.
21	Q Would any enactment that caused fewer people to
22	vote reduce the workload for counties related to running

	Page 191
1	cover as many bases as possible at a time.
2	So what they did do is they sent it to the clerk, and
3	the clerk was able to explain the situation. The situation
4	is not fully explained over here. The clerk has more
5	information than Missy was able to have. And then of
6	course she said that. She said what she said. I think
7	that answers the question.
8	Q (By Ms. Lee) Okay. And you can set that exhibit
9	aside.
10	Has voter confidence on in Montana increased
11	since the passage of these laws in spring 2021?
12	A You know, there's a lot of different things that
13	people are confident about and not confident about. And
14	certainly voter you know, voter ID, for example, is
15	something that people that have expressed it. I've, you
16	know, heard myself. So to that level, there's increased
17	confidence.
18	And then at the same time there's people that are
19	not confident for other reasons or whatnot. So it's kind
20	of this thing that goes all over. I hope that they are
21	that they're confident in the current law, and I hope that
22	we can maintain confidence. I hope we maintain good laws.

	Page 192
1	And and we'll do our best to, like I said, make Montana
2	elections great and continue to serve with a servant's
3	heart.
4	Q Are you aware that voter confidence is stable in
5	Montana over the past decades?
6	MR. MCINTOSH: Objection; counsel's testifying.
7	THE DEPONENT: Yeah. Umm am I aware are
8	you going to give me an exhibit or something?
9	Q (By Ms. Lee) That's the question is, are you
10	aware of that?
11	MR. MCINTOSH: Same objection.
12	THE DEPONENT: Is it like a true or false
13	statement or something? I mean, I don't I don't know
14	what study you're talking about or I don't know what
15	you're talking about.
16	Q (By Ms. Lee) Okay. Are you aware that whether
17	someone's preferred candidate wins or loses is one of the
18	largest drivers of voter confidence?
19	MR. MCINTOSH: Same objection.
20	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I think that my voter
21	confidence in the system doesn't make any difference as to
22	who wins or loses as far as I know. I guess it could be a

	Page 193
1	certain circumstance where it does. Seems like a pretty
2	generic reason to label onto voter confidence. I think
3	there's a lot of things that go into it. I think maybe the
4	reason why it seems like an awfully generic thing to
5	say.
6	And I guess if we're doing the true-false game, I
7	just again, I don't know what to say other than you're
8	making a statement and saying "are you aware." I'm aware
9	of what? I mean, give it to me, and I'll look over it and
10	see if I've seen that before. But as far as this blanket
11	thing, I don't know what to say to that.
12	Q (By Ms. Lee) Okay. Are you aware of any instances
13	of voter fraud in Montana involving election day
14	registration?
15	A I mean, to a degree, sure.
16	Q What are what are you aware of?
17	A Well, I mean, I think we'd start with, like
18	what do they call it the Wooly Ranch votes. It was,
19	let's see, the election where there was 4,000 registered on
20	election day, and then people were nowhere to be found or
21	unable to be located. So I guess that would constitute as
22	a fraud, as an example. I think they call them Wooly Ranch

	Page 194
1	votes.
2	Q When is this Wooly Ranch example that you're
3	referencing from?
4	A That one would have been 1887, I believe. And
5	then they they talk about the Wooly Ranch votes there.
6	And I think it was 1893 when they set the registration for,
7	like, an hour at a time each county could do could set
8	it. And there's, you know, different things like that.
9	But you asked me for an example. There's that would be
10	one right off the get-go.
11	Q Are you aware of any instances of voter fraud
12	involving election day registration in Montana since 2006?
13	A Well, I mean, I don't I don't know how I'd look
14	for some type of laws or anything like that, but I can say,
15	like, one of the examples where we produced would have been
16	where a county I believe it was in Anaconda had a
17	person that tried to register that was had already
18	registered and voted in Great Falls, and they were trying
19	to do so in Anaconda. And there was this duration of time
20	to where she was able to call the Secretary of State's
21	office to ask whether they canceled the vote and give them
22	a new ballot or whether they're just supposed to say

Page 195 1 registration is rejected. 2 So it predates those different nuances. If that same thing would have been on election day, that could have 3 constituted as a fraud. You know, it's speculation there, 4 but you're asking me about a highly specific type of thing 5 and I'm trying to provide you with examples. 6 So that example that you just described is not an 7 0 8 example that occurred on election day; is that right? No, that one was not. No. 9 А Okay. And so sitting here today, are you aware of 10 Ο any specific examples of fraud involving registration on 11 election day in Montana since 2006? 12 13 А Since 2006. I mean, obviously there's -- you know, when I went to the historical -- you asked these 14 15 questions, and in preparing for today -- so I tried to get prepared, because we've got a lot of different documents, 16 and we tried to give you what was in the office. And then 17 18 when I -- sorry. Just specifically just that question. Sitting 19 0 20 here today are you aware of any examples of fraud involving registration on election day in Montana since 2006? 21 22 Yeah. And I'm speaking on behalf of the Secretary А

	Page 196
1	of State's office. And there's stuff on behalf of the
2	Secretary of State's office, like 2,000 square feet of
3	files, that I was not able to go through. So there could
4	be and there could not be. I got through a few boxes,
5	including the Wooly Ranch-type stuff where they were able
6	to get back at me.
7	So I don't have any examples to give you, but that
8	doesn't mean that there wasn't anything. I also don't know
9	what type of you know, how things would be detected or
10	not, or even if there were, there was reports that
11	doesn't mean that it was. And even if there was, then that
12	doesn't mean it was intentional. I mean, that's kind of
13	a that's kind of a runaround that I don't think really
14	is relevant.
15	Q Are you aware of any instances of fraud involving
16	paid ballot collectors in Montana since 2000?
17	A Fraud?
18	Q Yes.
19	A Well, fraud is kind of an amorphous thing; right?
20	Like we had the testimony in this case where they were
21	talking about it didn't matter whether somebody was
22	actually a resident of Montana; it was only whether they

Page 197 had been there for 30 days. So that would be collecting a 1 2 person's ballot that wasn't actually a resident. That's a fraud. Whether they were doing that intentionally, that 3 would, you know, alter whether they would be subject to 4 statutes. And even if they were, I don't know who would 5 have the time to prosecute that type of stuff. 6 So there's instances, you know, that are a 7 8 violation of election law that we see, but it's not like -it's not like I have this -- this amorphous, you know, 9 10 example-type thing to be able to provide for you. 11 But we do know that we have things where people feel intimidated. We do know where people called the cops. 12 13 We do know where, you know, people were doing things that made people concerned. And we also have stuff where the 14 15 people that were doing it clearly didn't understand Montana law, and so maybe that's a fraud in itself. But I quess 16 that's up to your definition of fraud. 17 18 Are you familiar with the case brought against two 0 non-citizens in Phillips County who are alleged to have 19 20 registered to vote there? 21 I'm familiar with the -- you know, yeah, the --А 22 the -- it. Yeah.

Page 245 1 confidence in the election process. 2 What does the Secretary of State do to measure confidence among Montanans in the election process? 3 That's an intriguing aspect on gauging there, but, 4 Α you know, what we're trying to do is constantly make a good 5 system better and to have -- again, have people respect it 6 and believe it in. So I don't know that there's one 7 8 particular mark. I mean, I guess one gauge, for example, would be, 9 you know, you go to a clerks' training and -- year after 10 11 year, and when they walk in, they say, Hey, you guys are trying real hard, you know, we're real impressed. And that 12 13 would be one way to feel proud about it, you know. There's a lot of things that go into it, I suppose, and a lot of 14 15 different issues for people, but doing the best we can. 16 Let me ask more directly. 0 Does the Secretary of State do anything 17 18 specifically to measure voter confidence in Montana? I don't -- I guess, you know, there's 19 Α Yeah. things that you could say apply to that sentence, but I 20 don't have, like, something in my mind that is just, like, 21 you know, here's a micro-target -- I don't know how -- what 22

	Page 246
1	you would mean, so it seems kind of, like, abstract.
2	Q (By Mr. Gordon) Well, let me give you a specific
3	example.
4	Does the Secretary of State conduct any surveys of
5	Montanan to measure their voter confidence?
6	A I don't think we we have any surveys for voter
7	confidence. I don't know if we have any surveys for, you
8	know, administrative rule confidence or business confidence
9	either. Maybe you'd get some. I don't know how accurate
10	it would be. Sometimes people are, you know, more apt to
11	respond for one reason or another. I don't know how we'd
12	get a good litmus. Maybe it's a good idea. I can
13	certainly relay that back.
14	Q (By Mr. Gordon) Counsel asked you some questions
15	about awareness of voter intimidation; do you recall that?
16	A Uh-huh. Yes. Sorry.
17	Q And you specifically mentioned an incident in
18	Livingston where somebody had called the police because
19	people were asking for their ballots; do you recall that?
20	A Yeah, I do.
21	Q And I think you'd mentioned that you read about
22	that in the paper?

	Page 331
1	job with the amount of stress that is being put on me, so
2	it turns out they always say if you need to increase your
3	ability to go the gym, get a workout buddy. And it turns
4	out that if your boss is leaving to the workout, it's
5	pretty easy to be held accountable to leave work to go work
6	out.
7	Q Does Secretary Jacobsen believe there's any
8	concrete evidence to support allegations of coordinated
9	voter fraud in Montana?
10	A I mean, that's a that's a silly way to put it.
11	I mean, there's obviously things that are alleged and stuff
12	like that. But the goal is not to be policing around
13	and and pointing things out. And even in this case,
14	it's like, why don't you show us these highly specific
15	examples. And that's why that's harmful, is because
16	because then it creates people's fear, and why isn't this
17	being taken care of.
18	And it's a lot better to just have reasonable laws
19	that prevent things in the first place. If they don't
20	prevent, they alleviate. And people can feel confident in
21	the elections. It's just it's just that. Doing the
22	constitutional duty.

	Page 343
1	simple one. Is the Secretary of State aware of any
2	instances of voter fraud involving the use of a student ID
3	to vote?
4	MR. MCINTOSH: Objection; asked and answered.
5	Go ahead.
6	THE DEPONENT: Like I said, as far as IDs with a
7	name and photo, which would include a Costco card, a
8	student ID, and elementary card, all those different types
9	of things, they're not they're not logged in the system.
10	So if someone say they did use that to register to vote
11	fraudulently, and they were they were caught
12	fraudulently voting, we would have no idea what ID they
13	used. So, I mean, it's you're asking me for a question
14	that's impossible to answer to try to create an outcome
15	that's wrong.
16	Q (By Mr. Gordon) I'm just asking a simple factual
17	question, and let me ask
18	MR. MCINTOSH: It's 6:00.
19	MR. GORDON: Do we need to can I ask one
20	follow-up question?
21	THE COURT REPORTER: You can ask one question.
22	MR. GORDON: I promise.

	Page 344
1	Q (By Mr. Gordon) Same question with respect to
2	out-of-state drivers licenses.
3	Is the Secretary of State aware of any instances
4	of voter fraud involving the use of an out-of-state drivers
5	license to vote?
6	A We I mean, we very well could be. I I don't
7	know of a specific example off the top of my head. I'm
8	trying to think of whether whether the out-of-state
9	drivers license number is logged. I think some of this
10	might get answered if we look at, like, an ERIC system or
11	something. But I think what we're trying to do is take the
12	most information that we have and put together a law that
13	makes sense, has a lot of fail-safes, and at the same time,
14	does a good job.
15	MR. GORDON: Thank you, Mr. James. We're going to
16	pause here pursuant to the further discussion. And, as
17	indicated, plaintiffs intend to hold the deposition open
18	and will confer with defense counsel about when to resume
19	and the parameters for that.
20	MR. MCINTOSH: John, could you please let us know
21	while we're on the record just how many minutes we've been
22	on the record.

EXHIBIT M

Doug Ellis

IN THE MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT 1 2 YELLOWSTONE COUNTY 3 Montana Democratic Party and Mitch Bohn, 4 5 Plaintiffs, 6 7 Western Native Voice, Montana Native Vote, Blackfeet Nation, Confederated Salish and 8 9 Kootenai Tribes, Fort Belknap Indian 10 Community, and Northern Cheyenne Tribe, 11 Plaintiffs, 12 13 Montana Youth Action, Forward Montana Foundation, and Montana Public Interest 14 15 Group, 16 Plaintiffs, 17 18 Cause No. DV-56-2021-451 vs. 19 20 Christi Jacobsen, in her official capacity as Montana Secretary of State, 21 Defendant. 22 23 24 25

> Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

1

DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF DOUG ELLIS BE IT REMEMBERED, that the deposition upon oral examination of DOUG ELLIS, appearing at the instance of the Plaintiffs, was taken via Zoom on April 20, 2022, beginning at 9:30 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori English, Court Reporter -Notary Public.

Doug Ellis

Doug Ellis

1	that these other voters who are not in the EDR
2	bracket are standing in line at your office on
3	election day? And let's right now just focus on a
4	federal general election.
5	A. Actually, it's not very not very
6	typical that that would happen. Usually we might
7	have one or two voters in there at a time. But
8	because we wouldn't be dealing with the late
9	registration, the line would go away.
10	Q. I understand. So for right now I'm just
11	talking about prior to HB 176, and I just want to
12	make sure the record is clear. Do voters who are
13	not engaged in EDR typically stand in line on
14	election day in your office?
15	A. Not typically, no.
16	Q. Okay. I want to ask another question
17	about your affidavit. I'm now at paragraph 30 of
18	your affidavit. And I also have it on the screen.
19	And, again, in the interest of time, I'm not going
20	to read the whole paragraph into the record. If I
21	misstate anything, you can say so.
22	But generally, in this paragraph you
23	state that by law you have to inform voters three
24	times in the four weeks prior to the deadline about
25	registration.

1	Q. And do you believe that there's rampant
2	voter fraud in Broadwater County?
3	A. No, I don't believe there's voter fraud
4	in any of the counties.
5	Q. I want to ask you about Topic No. 7. Do
6	you see that? This is documents and communications
7	involving the Secretary of State's office or others
8	regarding the implementation of various bills.
9	And I believe earlier you testified that
10	you received some e-mails from the Secretary
11	regarding the implementation of HB 176, HB 530,
12	HB 506 or SB 169. Do I have that right?
13	A. I believe so, yeah. They keep the clerk
14	and recorders pretty well-posted with the
15	legislation coming out.
16	Q. Do you recall the approximate time frame
17	when you received those e-mails?
18	A. No.
19	Q. Do you recall how many e-mails there were
20	approximately?
21	A. No, no. During the legislation session,
22	I get a ton of e-mails. I couldn't even begin to
23	guess how many.
24	Q. Are you saying that you believe those
25	e-mails came in during the legislative session?

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

121

presidential election -- the primary federal. 1 2 Ο. So they started you off with the easy 3 ones? Right. 4 Α. Let me ask you an easier question, 5 Ο. Mr. Ellis. When was the last election you 6 7 administered in Broadwater County? I believe it was the presidential 8 Α. 9 election of 2020. 10 So -- oh, sorry, go ahead. Ο. No, we had one school election after 11 Α. that. We had a school election -- I can't --12 honestly I can't remember if it was before or after 13 14 the presidential election of 2020. Fair to say that the -- all the elections 15 Ο. 16 that you administered in Broadwater County came 17 during a time when Montanans were able to register to vote on election day? 18 19 Α. I believe so. Mr. Ellis, did you have the time to 20 Ο. administer each of those elections? 21 Object to form. 22 MR. MORRIS: 23 Ο. (By Mr. Gordon) Let me ask it a little 24 differently. I put in a -- I missed a word there. 25 I added an extra word.

Doug Ellis

Γ

1	election day instead came in to register the day
2	before election day or the Friday before election
3	day, it would take time your staff's time away
4	from other things that they were doing those days,
5	fair?
6	MR. MORRIS: Objection, misstates.
7	THE WITNESS: It would, yes.
8	Q. (By Mr. Gordon) I want to ask you a few
9	more questions actually, before we leave that
10	topic, it sounds like your opposition to election
11	day registration and support for HB 176 is based, at
12	least in part, on an allocation of resources.
13	In other words, if you had additional
14	resources and somebody who could devote their time
15	exclusively or almost exclusively to election day
16	registration, that would alleviate the concerns you
17	have about having election day registration; is that
18	fair?
19	A. It would have to be the trained resources
20	to enter that information. It would have to be
21	someone that's trained on the Montana vote system
22	and on elections and someone I trusted to put that
23	information into the computer and not make a
24	mistake.
25	Q. Sure. So if you had somebody who could

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

149

Doug Ellis

do that and devote their time to that on election 1 2 day, that would alleviate the concerns that you have about the effects of election day registration, 3 4 correct? MR. MORRIS: Calls for speculation. 5 THE WITNESS: To a point, it would. 6 7 Ο. (By Mr. Gordon) Have you ever -- have you ever requested more resources for election day? 8 9 I've ran two extra election training Α. schools for the 2020 presidential election just to 10 11 get enough people to man my precinct. It's not a 12 job people are standing in line for. So, yeah, I 13 have requested it, and --14 Of whom did you make -- have you ever Ο. 15 made a request to the Secretary of State's office 16 for more resources on election day? 17 Α. The Secretary of State's office doesn't get involved in our county election. 18 They -- in 19 that forum. They have their own work that they're doing to get -- to prepare for an election. 20 They have their own reports and things that they have to 21 22 do to get 56 counties ready for an election. 23 They're probably understaffed just as well or worse 24 than we are. Now, if I were to ask for somebody for 25

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016

150

EXHIBIT N

1	MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT	
2	COUNTY OF YELLOWSTONE	
3	MONTANA DEMOCRATIC PARTY	-
4	and MITCH BOHN,	
5	Plaintiffs, Cause Number	
6	WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, DV 21-0451 MONTANA NATIVE VOTE,	
7	BLACKFEET NATION, CONFEDERATED SALISH and	
8	KOOTENAI TRIBES, FORT BELKNAP INDIAN COMMUNITY,	
9	and NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE,	
10	Plaintiffs,	
11	MONTANA YOUTH ACTION, FORWARD MONTANA FOUNDATION,	
12	and MONTANA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP,	
13	Plaintiffs,	
14	vs.	
15	CHRISTI JACOBSEN, in her	
16	official capacity as Montana Secretary of	
17	State,	
18	Defendant.	
19		-
20		
21	ZOOM DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	
22	JANEL TUCEK	
23	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13TH, 2022	
24		
25		1

1	Said I need you to void her ballot so I can pull her
2	into my county. I left. I came back the next
3	morning, and she was released from the her
4	previous county, and I registered her.
5	Q. So in this instance it took you how long
6	total? And I am not counting overnight, but I'm
7	saying like working minutes.
8	A. Because I had to wait for them to pull,
9	that adds probably on another, you know, five or ten
10	minutes. I don't know what how fast they were.
11	Some are fast. Some are not. You know, it just
12	depends on how busy they are to be able to get it. A
13	lot of times you have to call them.
14	Q. Sure. But I'm just and I'm not talking
15	about them. I'm talking about you you, Ms. Tucek.
16	How many minutes did you spend total either on the
17	day prior after 4:00 p.m. or the day of in the
18	morning, how many minutes did you spend registering
19	that voter?
20	A. Less than five minutes.
21	Q. Less than five minutes. And is that
22	typical, less than five minutes?
23	A. Usually.
24	Q. What's the longest you have ever taken to
25	register a voter in Fergus County? 83

1	Q. Okay. That's fine. Now turning I know
2	I'm hopping around here a little bit, but it's in an
3	effort to wrap this as quickly as possible. I
4	promise. So I'm a little over with this.
5	A. Sure.
6	Q. So now turning to Fergus again, we talked
7	about Petroleum County. You recall one to two.
8	Right? And and that's your testimony with
9	Petroleum County. Correct?
10	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form.
11	THE WITNESS: I just going just
12	trying to, you know, recollect, I mean, I would have
13	to go back and look at records.
14	BY MR. BREWSTER:
15	Q. I promise you I'm not trying to trip you
16	up or anything like that. Your my question is,
17	your recollection is that you had one or two total in
18	your time at Petroleum County. Right?
19	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form.
20	THE WITNESS: Yeah, without going back and
21	verifying.
22	BY MR. BREWSTER:
23	Q. Okay. And my second question is, you
24	don't so far in your tenure at Fergus County, you
25	have not had to register on election day in a polling 95

1	place location or election. Right?
2	A. Not for polling place.
3	Q. And the last question along these lines
4	is, have you heard of any long lines in Fergus County
5	on election day from before your tenure starting last
6	year? And I understand you may not know. You would
7	have to look at records. I'm only asking you if you
8	know of long lines in Fergus County.
9	A. From what Abbie has told me in
10	conversation she stated that the 2020 election, there
11	were there were lines. She would talk about
12	coming to work, and they would be, you know, down the
13	stairway from the office for people who were
14	registering.
15	Q. And so I have the number here. It says in
16	Fergus County in 2020, according to the secretary of
17	state, 103 voters registered to vote in Fergus County
18	on 2020 election day. Does that sound approximately
19	correct to you?
20	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Foundation.
21	THE WITNESS: Without looking at the data
22	and just from what Abbie had said, she said it was
23	she goes, it was a lot of same day. And in me going
24	back through voter profiles, trying to clear up the
25	absentee voter lists, I can see that a lot of them 96

1	election-day registration?
2	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Foundation.
3	THE WITNESS: Can you explain that a
4	little bit more?
5	BY MR. BREWSTER:
6	Q. Sure. So this is not a question. This is
7	me explaining my question. So we already defined
8	voter fraud. Right? Okay. And earlier at the
9	beginning of the day, we defined election day
10	registration. Right? Voting after noon Monday the
11	day prior. Right?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. So you have those two definitions?
14	A. Uh-huh.
15	Q. Okay. Are you personally aware of any
16	instances of voter fraud in Fergus County involving
17	someone who used election-day registration?
18	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form.
19	THE WITNESS: Nobody has come and told me.
20	BY MR. BREWSTER:
21	Q. And you are not personally aware either
22	from your own observation?
23	A. Not that I have seen.
24	Q. Same question Petroleum County with
25	respect to election-day registration.
	001

1	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form.
2	THE WITNESS: No. Because they they
3	come in and register. They are given the ballot
4	right there. They can vote at the at the booth,
5	or they can take their slip and go into the like
б	in Petroleum County they would just take the you
7	know, they registered to vote. And we would walk in
8	to the polling place and say this person is eligible
9	to vote.
10	BY MR. BREWSTER:
11	Q. Okay. So I'm hearing no. No, there have
12	been no instances of voter fraud in Petroleum County
13	involving someone using election-day registration.
14	Correct?
15	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form and
16	foundation.
17	THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.
18	BY MR. BREWSTER:
19	Q. Okay. Next question. Are you aware of
20	any instances of voter fraud in Fergus County
21	involving someone using an absentee ballot?
22	MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form.
23	THE WITNESS: I would not have any way of
24	knowing that.
25	BY MR. BREWSTER: 107

1 Ο. Same question with regard to absentee 2 ballots in Petroleum County. 3 MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form and foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Nothing that I know of. 5 BY MR. BREWSTER: 6 7 Ο. Next question. Are you aware of any instances of voter fraud in Fergus County involving 8 9 someone using the incorrect or fraudulent identification? 10 MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form and 11 12 foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know that. 13 14 BY MR. BREWSTER: 15 Same question with respect to voter Ο. identification but Petroleum County. 16 17 MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form and foundation. 18 19 THE WITNESS: That was polling place ID? Is that what we're talking about? 20 BY MR. BREWSTER: 21 22 Ο. Yes. The incorrect or false identification. 23 24 Α. No. 25 MR. PHILLIPS: Objection. Form. 108

EXHIBIT O

Monica Eisenzimer

1	
1	MONTANA THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
2	COUNTY OF YELLOWSTONE
3	MONTANA DEMOCRATIC PARTY
4	and MITCH BOHN,
5	Plaintiffs, Cause Number
6	WESTERN NATIVE VOICE, DV 21-0451 MONTANA NATIVE VOTE,
7	BLACKFEET NATION, CONFEDERATED SALISH and
8	KOOTENAI TRIBES, FORT BELKNAP INDIAN COMMUNITY,
9	and NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE,
10	Plaintiffs,
11	MONTANA YOUTH ACTION, FORWARD MONTANA FOUNDATION,
12	and MONTANA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP,
13	Plaintiffs,
14	vs.
15	CHRISTI JACOBSEN, in her
16	official capacity as Montana Secretary of
17	State,
18 19	Defendant.
20	
20	ZOOM DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF
22	MONICA EISENZIMER
23	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13TH, 2022
24	
25	
	1

Monica Eisenzimer

1 registering a new voter takes much more time. You 2 just said registering a voter. MS. THOMAS: 3 Okay. BY MS. THOMAS: 4 5 Ο. So registering a new voter on election day takes between five to ten minutes, paraphrasing? 6 7 Α. Correct. Okay. And what other kinds of voter 8 Ο. 9 activity is happening at your office on election day? 10 MR. MORRIS: Objection to the form. 11 MS. THOMAS: And what's the basis of that 12 objection? 13 MR. MORRIS: Today? 14 BY MS. THOMAS: 15 Ο. You can answer. 16 People are changing -- you know, they're Α. 17 not just registering to vote. They're changing addresses and names. Trying to come into change a 18 19 name or an address and then find out they're registered to vote in their polling place. 20 So they're questioning that. They're -- just people 21 22 questioning -- people come in with questions. 23 Whether they have a registration issue or not, they 24 have issues, so --25 Okay. So you said people come in with Q. 50

Monica Eisenzimer

little bit earlier. 1 You're generally aware of HB530. 2 Is that correct? 3 Α. Yes. Okay. And your affidavit didn't discuss 4 Ο. HB530 or ballot collection. Is that correct? 5 Correct. 6 Α. 7 Okay. Would HB530 have any effect on your Ο. 8 office's -- your office's ability to conduct 9 elections? 10 MR. MORRIS: Objection to form. Foundation. 11 12 THE WITNESS: No. Not to my knowledge. BY MS. THOMAS: 13 Are you familiar with the term 14 Ο. Okay. "voter fraud"? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 What do you understand voter fraud to be? Ο. Misrepresenting some -- theirself or their 18 Α. 19 right to vote in this election. And are you personally aware of any 20 Ο. instances of voter fraud in Flathead County? 21 22 Α. No. I might be done. 23 MS. THOMAS: If I could 24 take like a five-minute break and then I know others 25 on the line may have additional questions. So let's 83

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Alexander H. Rate, hereby certify that I have served true and accurate copies of the foregoing Answer/Brief - Brief in Opposition to the following on 06-24-2022:

Rylee Sommers-Flanagan (Attorney) 40 W. Lawrence Street Helena MT 59601 Representing: Forward Montana Foundation, Montana Public Interest Research Grp., Montana Youth Action Service Method: eService

Ryan Ward Aikin (Attorney) 1018 Hawthorne St. Missoula MT 59802 Representing: Forward Montana Foundation, Montana Youth Action Service Method: eService

John C. Heenan (Attorney) 1631 Zimmerman Trail, Suite 1 Billings MT 59102 Representing: Montana Democratic Party, Mitch Bohn Service Method: eService

Peter M. Meloy (Attorney) 2601 E. Broadway 2601 E. Broadway, P.O. Box 1241 Helena MT 59624 Representing: Montana Democratic Party, Mitch Bohn Service Method: eService

Matthew Prairie Gordon (Attorney) 1201 Third Ave Seattle WA 98101 Representing: Montana Democratic Party, Mitch Bohn Service Method: eService

Jonathan Patrick Hawley (Attorney) 1700 Seventh Avenue Suite 2100 Seattle WA 98101 Representing: Montana Democratic Party, Mitch Bohn Service Method: eService

Kathleen Lynn Smithgall (Govt Attorney) 215 N. Sanders St. Helena MT 59601 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

David Francis Knobel (Attorney) 490 N. 31st St., Ste 500 Billings MT 59101 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

Clayton H. Gregersen (Attorney) P.O. Box 2529 Billings MT 59101 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

Ian McIntosh (Attorney) 1915 S. 19th Ave P.O. Box 10969 Bozeman MT 59719 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

David M.S. Dewhirst (Govt Attorney) 215 N Sanders Helena MT 59601 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

Dale Schowengerdt (Attorney) 900 N. Last Chance Gulch Suite 200 Helena MT 59624 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

John Mark Semmens (Attorney) 900 N. Last Chance Gulch Suite 200 Helena MT 59601 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

Leonard Hudson Smith (Attorney)

P.O. Box 2529 Billings MT 59103 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

E. Lars Phillips (Attorney) 1915 S. 19th Ave Bozeman MT 59718 Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt Service Method: eService

William McIntosh Morris (Attorney)
1915 S. 19th Ave.
P.O. Box 10969
Bozeman MT 59719
Representing: Jacobsen, Christi As Secretary Of State Of Mt
Service Method: eService

Confederated Salish And Kootenai Tribes (Plaintiff) Service Method: Email

Fort Belknap Indian Community (Plaintiff) Service Method: Email

Northern Cheyenne Tribe (Plaintiff) P.O. Box 128 Lame Deer 59043 Service Method: Email

Blackfeet Nation (Plaintiff) Service Method: Email

Henry James Brewster (Attorney) 10 G Street NE, Ste 600 Washington 20002 Representing: Montana Democratic Party, Mitch Bohn Service Method: Email

Jonathan Topa (Attorney) 125 Broad Street 18th Floor New York 10004 Representing: Western Native Voice Service Method: Email

> Electronically Signed By: Alexander H. Rate Dated: 06-24-2022